

ESTTA Tracking number: **ESTTA418234**

Filing date: **07/06/2011**

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Notice of Opposition

Notice is hereby given that the following party opposes registration of the indicated application.

Opposer Information

Name	Public Broadcasting Service
Granted to Date of previous extension	07/06/2011
Address	2100 Crystal Drive Arlington, VA 22202 UNITED STATES
Attorney information	Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq. Covington & Burling LLP 1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20004 UNITED STATES trademarks@cov.com

Applicant Information

Application No	85135539	Publication date	03/08/2011
Opposition Filing Date	07/06/2011	Opposition Period Ends	07/06/2011
Applicant	PB MICROSAVINGS INC. 9732 South Santa Monica Blvd. Beverly Hills, CA 90210 UNITED STATES		

Goods/Services Affected by Opposition

Class 035. All goods and services in the class are opposed, namely: Promoting the goods and services of affiliated retailers by providing consumers with discounts at affiliated retailers where the amount of the discounts is related to the amount of the consumers' funds on deposit with retailers in their program savings account

Grounds for Opposition

Priority and likelihood of confusion	Trademark Act section 2(d)
Dilution	Trademark Act section 43(c)

Marks Cited by Opposer as Basis for Opposition

U.S. Registration No.	2091506	Application Date	12/20/1996
Registration Date	08/26/1997	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	SHOPPBS
Design Mark	
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 1996/06/24 First Use In Commerce: 1996/06/24 retail store services via a global computer network featuring [electronic and printed greeting cards,] prerecorded videocassettes, books, toys, and clothing

U.S. Registration No.	2485465	Application Date	12/20/1996
Registration Date	09/04/2001	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	SHOPPBS
Design Mark	

Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 1996/06/24 First Use In Commerce: 1996/06/24 retail store services via a global computer network featuring gifts, pre-recorded digital video discs, CD-ROMs, audio compact discs, and games; catalog services via a global computer network featuring gifts, [electronic greeting cards,] pre-recorded videocassettes, pre-recorded digital video discs, CD-ROMs, audio compact discs, books, toys, games, and clothing; and mail order services [via a global computer network] featuring gifts, pre-recorded videocassettes, pre-recorded digital video discs, audio compact discs, books and toys

U.S. Registration No.	2559131	Application Date	02/06/1998
Registration Date	04/09/2002	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	PBS KIDS
Design Mark	
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 2000/04/10 First Use In Commerce: 2000/04/10 electronic retailing service via computer featuring gift items, electronic greeting cards, pre-recorded videocassettes, digital video discs, CD-ROMS, audio compact discs, books, toys, games and clothing

U.S. Registration No.	2605218	Application Date	06/07/1999
Registration Date	08/06/2002	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	PBS
-----------	-----

Design Mark	
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 2001/08/15 First Use In Commerce: 2001/08/15 ELECTRONIC RETAILING SERVICE VIA COMPUTER FEATURING [GIFT ITEMS, ELECTRONIC AND PRINTED GREETING CARDS,] PRE-RECORDED VIDEOCASSETTES, [VIDEO DISCS] AND DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS, [CD-ROMS, AUDIO COMPACT DISCS, BOOKS, TOYS, GAMES AND CLOTHING]

U.S. Registration No.	2663651	Application Date	06/07/1999
Registration Date	12/17/2002	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	PBS
-----------	-----

Design Mark	
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 2001/08/15 First Use In Commerce: 2001/08/15 ELECTRONIC RETAILING SERVICE VIA COMPUTER FEATURING GIFT ITEMS, [ELECTRONIC GREETING CARDS, PRE-RECORDED VIDEOCASSETTES,] DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS [, CD-ROMS, AUDIO COMPACT DISCS, BOOKS, TOYS, GAMES AND CLOTHING]

U.S. Registration No.	2792163	Application Date	08/22/2001
Registration Date	12/09/2003	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	PBS PARENTS
-----------	-------------

Design Mark	PBS PARENTS
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 2002/09/26 First Use In Commerce: 2002/09/26 ELECTRONIC RETAIL STORE AND CATALOG SERVICE VIA THE INTERNET FEATURING [GIFT ITEMS, ELECTRONIC GREETING CARDS, PRERECORDED VIDEOCASSETTES, CD-ROMS,] VIDEO DISCS AND DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS, [AUDIO COMPACT DISCS,] BOOKS, [TOYS, GAMES AND CLOTHING; AND MAIL ORDER AND PRERECORDED VIDEOCASSETTES, VIDEO DISCS AND DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS]

U.S. Registration No.	2933482	Application Date	10/23/2000
Registration Date	03/15/2005	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	PBS
-----------	-----

Design Mark	
-------------	--

Description of Mark	NONE
---------------------	------

Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 1999/11/00 First Use In Commerce: 1999/11/00 Electronic retailing and catalog services via the internet featuring gift items, [pre-recorded videocassettes,] video discs and digital video discs, CD-ROMs, audio compact discs, books, toys, games, and clothing; and mail order services featuring gifts, [pre-recorded videocassettes,] video discs, digital video discs, CD-ROMs, audio compact discs, books, [toys, games and clothing]
----------------	---

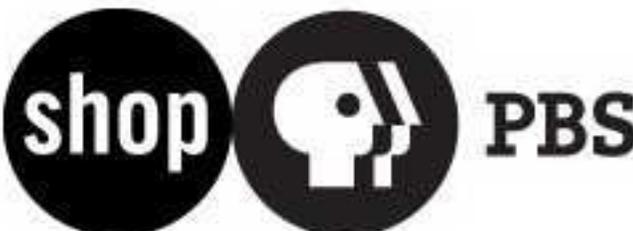
U.S. Registration No.	2976562	Application Date	10/23/2000
Registration Date	07/26/2005	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	PBS
-----------	-----

Design Mark	PBS
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 1996/06/24 First Use In Commerce: 1996/06/24 ELECTRONIC RETAILING AND CATALOG SERVICE VIA THE INTERNET FEATURING GIFT ITEMS, PRE-RECORDED VIDEOCASSETTES, VIDEO DISCS AND DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS, CD-ROMS, AUDIO COMPACT DISCS, BOOKS, TOYS, GAMES, AND CLOTHING; AND MAIL ORDER [AND RETAIL SHOPS] FEATURING GIFTS, ELECTRONIC AND PRE-RECORDED VIDEOCASSETTES, VIDEO DISCS, DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS, CD-ROMs, AUDIO COMPACT DISCS, BOOKS, TOYS, GAMES AND CLOTHING

U.S. Registration No.	3533194	Application Date	09/25/2007
Registration Date	11/18/2008	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	SHOP PBS
-----------	----------

Design Mark	
-------------	--

Description of Mark	NONE
---------------------	------

Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 2007/07/18 First Use In Commerce: 2007/07/18 retail store services via a global computer network featuring gifts, pre-recorded videocassettes, pre-recorded digital video discs, CD-ROMs, audio compact discs, books, toys, games, and clothing, fine art prints, coffee, hand care kit, and coffee brewer; catalog services via a global computer network featuring gifts, pre-recorded videocassettes, pre-recorded digital video discs, CD-ROMs, audio compact discs, books, toys, games, and clothing; and mail order services featuring gifts, pre-recorded videocassettes, pre-recorded digital video discs, audio compact discs and books and toys
----------------	--

U.S. Registration No.	1247905	Application Date	08/04/1982
Registration Date	08/09/1983	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	PBS
Design Mark	

Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 038. First use: First Use: 1971/12/00 First Use In Commerce: 1971/12/00 Providing Means for Distribution and Facilitating Broadcasts of Educational Television Programming

U.S. Registration No.	1557252	Application Date	05/31/1988
Registration Date	09/19/1989	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	PBS
-----------	-----

Design Mark	
-------------	---

Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 038. First use: First Use: 1984/08/30 First Use In Commerce: 1984/08/30 PROVIDING MEANS FOR DISTRIBUTION AND FACILITATING BROADCASTS OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL TELEVISION PROGRAMMING

U.S. Registration No.	1561651	Application Date	05/31/1988
Registration Date	10/17/1989	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	PBS
-----------	-----

Design Mark	
-------------	--

Description of Mark	NONE
---------------------	------

Goods/Services	Class 200. First use: First Use: 1987/08/31 First Use In Commerce: 1987/08/31 INDICATING MEMBERSHIP IN AN ASSOCIATION WHICH PROVIDES MEANS FOR DISTRIBUTION AND FACILITATING BROADCASTS OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL TELEVISION PROGRAMMING
----------------	--

U.S. Registration No.	1562820	Application Date	05/31/1988
Registration Date	10/24/1989	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	PBS
-----------	-----

Design Mark	
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 200. First use: First Use: 1987/08/31 First Use In Commerce: 1987/08/31 INDICATING MEMBERSHIP IN AN ASSOCIATION WHICH PROVIDES MEANS FOR DISTRIBUTION AND FACILITATING BROADCASTS OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL TELEVISION PROGRAMMING

U.S. Registration No.	2640582	Application Date	10/23/2000
Registration Date	10/22/2002	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	PBS		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 041. First use: First Use: 1970/11/00 First Use In Commerce: 1970/11/00 CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND ENTERTAINMENT TELEVISION PROGRAMMING SERVICES, namely, TELEVISION PROGRAMS [AND TELECOURSES] FEATURING A WIDE RANGE OF CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS; PROVIDING INFORMATION ON A WIDE RANGE OF CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS VIA THE INTERNET; EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS, CLASSES, SEMINARS, COURSES, WORKSHOPS, INFORMATION EXCHANGES AND CONFERENCES, LIVE AND/OR VIA INTERACTIVE AND ELECTRONIC MEANS, NAMELY, TELEVISION, CABLE AND SATELLITE BROADCASTING AND VIA THE INTERNET, FEATURING EDUCATIONAL, LITERACY, [BUSINESS, HEALTH CARE, VOCATIONAL,] JOB TRAINING AND RE-TRAINING, TEACHER PREPARATION, CONTINUING EDUCATION FOR K-12 TEACHERS,[DISTANCE LEARNING, AND CAREER-PLACEMENT SUBJECTS,] AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRINTED AND COURSE MATERIALS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH;[CONDUCTING TELEVISION PROGRAMMING FOR USE BY COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES FOR		

	COURSE CREDIT AND DISTANCE LEARNING; PROVIDING INSTRUCTION FOR, AND ASSESSMENT OF, ADULT LITERACY SKILLS; AND RENTAL OF TELEVISION PROGRAMS AND FILMS]
--	--

U.S. Registration No.	2707600	Application Date	10/23/2000
Registration Date	04/15/2003	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	PBS		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 038. First use: First Use: 1971/12/00 First Use In Commerce: 1971/12/00 TELEVISION BROADCASTING; SATELLITE TRANSMISSION SERVICES; CABLE TELEVISION BROADCASTING; CABLE TELEVISION TRANSMISSION SERVICES; AUDIO AND VIDEO BROADCASTING AND TRANSMISSION VIA THE INTERNET; INTERACTIVE AND VIDEO CONFERENCING; PROVIDING AN ONLINE ELECTRONIC BULLETIN BOARD FOR TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES AMONG COMPUTER USERS FOR THE EVALUATION OF EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES IN THE FIELDS OF LITERACY, LIBERAL ARTS, MATH AND SCIENCE AND CONCERNING CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, ENTERTAINMENT AND GENERAL INTEREST TOPICS; PROVIDING ON-LINE CHAT ROOMS FOR TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES AMONG COMPUTER USERS CONCERNING TOPICS OF GENERAL INTEREST		

U.S. Registration No.	2929122	Application Date	10/23/2000
Registration Date	03/01/2005	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	PBS		
Design Mark			
Description of	NONE		

Mark	
Goods/Services	Class 009. First use: First Use: 1983/12/31 First Use In Commerce: 1983/12/31 PRE-RECORDED [VIDEOCASSETTES,] VIDEO DISCS, CD-ROM'S, AUDIO COMPACT DISCS, DVD'S AND COMPUTER GAME PROGRAMS AND MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE FEATURING A WIDE RANGE OF CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS, AND FOR PLAYING GAMES AND ACTIVITIES

U.S. Registration No.	2936569	Application Date	10/23/2000
Registration Date	03/29/2005	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	PBS
Design Mark	

Description of Mark	NONE
---------------------	------

Goods/Services	Class 016. First use: First Use: 1985/06/05 First Use In Commerce: 1985/06/05 PROGRAM GUIDES; *CATALOGS* [, CATALOGS FEATURING PRE-RECORDED VIDEOCASSETTE ; PRINTED INSTRUCTIONAL AND TEACHING MATERIAL] ; AND COMPANION BOOKS TO TELEVISION PROGRAMS, IN THE FIELDS OF SCIENCE, MEDICINE, NATURE, HEALTH CARE, BUSINESS, FINANCE, GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, MATHEMATICS, HUMANITIES, HISTORY, SOCIAL SCIENCES, EDUCATION, ECONOMICS, COMPUTERS AND TECHNOLOGY, NEWS, PUBLIC AFFAIRS, ART AND CULTURE, HOME MAINTENANCE, SPORTS, CULINARY ARTS, GARDENING, ANTIQUES, AND HOW-TO AND VOCATIONAL INFORMATION
----------------	--

Attachments	75216330#TMSN.gif (1 page)(bytes) 75722752#TMSN.gif (1 page)(bytes) 75722753#TMSN.gif (1 page)(bytes) 76302734#TMSN.gif (1 page)(bytes) 76151656#TMSN.gif (1 page)(bytes) 76151668#TMSN.gif (1 page)(bytes) 77288268#TMSN.jpeg (1 page)(bytes) 73731510#TMSN.gif (1 page)(bytes) 73731460#TMSN.gif (1 page)(bytes) 76151666#TMSN.gif (1 page)(bytes) 76151667#TMSN.gif (1 page)(bytes) 76151653#TMSN.gif (1 page)(bytes) 76151652#TMSN.gif (1 page)(bytes) Notice of Opposition.pdf (7 pages)(64374 bytes) Exhibit A Registrations List.pdf (9 pages)(44434 bytes) Exhibit A Part 1.pdf (69 pages)(863083 bytes) Exhibit A Part 2.pdf (80 pages)(1061002 bytes)
-------------	---

	Exhibit A Part 3.pdf (60 pages)(769376 bytes) Exhibit A Part 4.pdf (71 pages)(938962 bytes) Exhibit B Applications List.pdf (2 pages)(14696 bytes) Exhibit B.pdf (17 pages)(204476 bytes)
--	--

Certificate of Service

The undersigned hereby certifies that a copy of this paper has been served upon all parties, at their address record by First Class Mail on this date.

Signature	/kathleentgallagher-duff/
Name	Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.
Date	07/06/2011

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

In the Matter of: Serial No. 85/135,539

Date of Filing: September 22, 2010

Mark: PB\$

Date of Publication: March 8, 2011

Public Broadcasting Service,

Opposer,

v.

PB Microsavings Inc.,

Applicant.

Opposition No. _____

Serial No. 85/135,539

NOTICE OF OPPOSITION

Opposer Public Broadcasting Service (“PBS”), a District of Columbia corporation located and doing business at 2100 Crystal Drive, Arlington, Virginia 22202-3785, believes that it will be damaged by registration of the mark PB\$, shown in Serial No. 85/135,539, for the following services: promoting the goods and services of affiliated retailers by providing consumers with discounts at affiliated retailers where the amount of the discounts is related to the amount of the consumers’ funds on deposit with retailers in their program savings accounts, in International Class 35 (collectively, “Applicant’s Services”), and hereby opposes the same.

The grounds for opposition are as follows:

1. Applicant PB Microsavings Inc. (“PB”) seeks to obtain registration on the Principal Register of the United States Patent and Trademark Office (“PTO”) of the mark PB\$ for Applicant’s Services.

2. The application was filed on September 22, 2010, and was published for opposition on March 8, 2011. The deadline for filing a Notice of Opposition was April 7, 2011. On March 29, 2011, PBS filed a request for a 30-day extension of time to file a Notice of Opposition, which extension was granted until May 7, 2011. On May 4, 2011, PBS filed a request for a 60-day extension of time to file its Notice of Opposition, which extension was granted until July 6, 2011. Accordingly, the filing of this Notice of Opposition is timely.

3. PBS’s mission is to promote the advancement of education, culture and citizenship through the medium of television, the Internet, other communications technologies, printed materials, and other mediums. In furtherance of its mission, PBS provides a wide range of television programming, as well as online information, that feature educational, cultural, and entertainment topics. PBS also provides a wide array of merchandise, including books, DVDs, apparel and toys and games, as well as electronic retail services that feature such products, in furtherance of its mission. From a time prior to any date on which Applicant can rely, PBS has adopted and used its famous mark PBS on or in connection with the foregoing goods and services.

4. PBS is the owner of a large family of PBS marks that are registered on the PTO’s Principal Register. The registrations, which total over 55, are valid and subsisting, and therefore, are prima facie evidence of Opposer’s exclusive right to use its family of PBS marks in commerce on the goods and in connection with the services specified in the registrations. A

list of the registrations and copies of the current status of such registrations from the PTO's Trademark Applications and Registrations Retrieval ("TARR") database are attached hereto as Exhibit A.

5. PBS also is the owner of 4 pending federal registration applications for additional PBS marks. These applications cover products and services ranging from children's television programs to toys and games. A list of these pending applications and copies of the current status of such applications from the TTAB database are attached hereto as Exhibit B.

6. PBS has vigorously promoted its goods and services extensively under its family of PBS marks since its adoption and first use of the PBS mark at least as early as December 1971. The PBS mark is seen by millions of viewers of PBS television programming each month, and the PBS mark is featured prominently on PBS's popular web sites www.pbs.org and www.pbs.com and on its electronic retail site www.shoppbs.org. PBS also uses its PBS mark to identify a wide array of merchandise, including books, DVDs, apparel and toys and games, as well as electronic retail services that feature such products. As a result of regular, extensive and well publicized use over the course of nearly 40 years, PBS's PBS mark has become well known to the public as a mark associated with PBS, and PBS has acquired enormous goodwill associated therewith.

7. By adopting and using its PBS mark since at least as early as December 1971, PBS has acquired exclusive rights in that mark which are superior to those of Applicant in the mark PB\$.

8. Applicant's mark is confusingly similar to PBS's PBS mark. Applicant's mark consists of PBS's mark PBS with a line drawn down the middle of the letter "S" so that the letter "S" is converted to a dollar sign. Applicant's mark is likely to cause consumers to believe,

erroneously, that Applicant's goods and services are sponsored or approved by, or associated with, PBS and its high quality goods and services or that Applicant and PBS somehow are affiliated.

9. The services identified by Applicant's subject application are closely related to the goods and services provided by PBS under its famous PBS mark. Applicant intends to use the PB\$ mark to promote the goods and services of affiliated retailers through a discount program. Products bearing one or more of Opposer's PBS marks are currently sold and for many years have been sold by retail stores in the United States. On information and belief, PBS, an online retailer, potentially could be a participating affiliated retailer in Applicant's PB\$ program, and retailers that currently sell Opposer's PBS KIDS-branded merchandise potentially could be participating affiliated retailers in Applicant's PB\$ program. PBS has entered into agreements under which it will expand the number of retailers who will sell PBS KIDS-branded merchandise, commencing in the Fall of 2011.

10. On information and belief, Applicant's services under the mark PB\$ (a) are provided, or will be provided, through some of the same channels of trade as are goods and services identified by one or more of PBS's family of PBS marks, including the Internet, and (b) target, or will target, the same class of consumers, namely, retailers and the general public.

11. The adoption and use by Applicant of the mark PB\$ in connection with the services identified in Applicant's application is likely to cause confusion among consumers with PBS's family of PBS marks and the products and services provided under such marks, and is likely to cause consumers to assume, erroneously, that Applicant's services are sponsored or approved by, or associated with, PBS or that Applicant and PBS are somehow affiliated. PBS's invaluable goodwill in its PBS mark will be seriously jeopardized thereby.

12. PBS's mark PBS is distinctive and is famous in connection with television program services and a wide array of goods and services, including books, DVDs, toys and games, and online retail services, and became famous before Applicant filed its pending application for, or commenced use of, the mark PB\$. By using and seeking registration of the mark PB\$, Applicant seeks to capitalize on the fame of PBS's PBS mark and the immense goodwill associated therewith and falsely suggests a profit motive on the part of PBS, which is a non-profit organization. Applicant's use and proposed registration of the mark PB\$ for the services covered in Applicant's subject application (a) is likely to impair the distinctiveness of the famous PBS mark and thereby to cause dilution by blurring of the famous PBS mark, and (b) is likely to harm the reputation of the famous PBS mark and thereby to cause dilution by tarnishment of the famous PBS mark.

13. PBS believes that it will be damaged by registration of the mark PB\$ for the services covered in Applicant's subject application because such registration will assist and support Applicant in its confusing, misleading and diluting use of the mark PB\$, and will create statutory rights in Applicant in violation and derogation of the prior and superior rights of PBS.

WHEREFORE, Petitioners pray that this opposition be sustained and that registration of Application Serial No. 85/135,539 be denied.

Please charge the fee required in 37 C.F.R. § 2.6(a)(17), and any other fees required in connection with this Petition, to the Deposit Account of Covington & Burling, Deposit Account No. 03-3412.

By: Kathleen J. Gallagher-Duff

Bingham B. Leverich

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff

Marie A. Lavalleye

Kristina Rosette

COVINGTON & BURLING

1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.

Washington, D.C. 20004-2401

Attorneys for Opposer

Public Broadcasting Service

Dated: July 6, 2011

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE,

Opposer,

v.

PB MICROSAVINGS INC.,

Applicant.

Opposition No. _____

Serial No. 85/135,539

Mark: PB\$

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

This is to certify that I have this 6th day of July 2011, served Applicant's counsel of record with the foregoing Notice of Opposition by depositing a copy of the same in the United States mail, postage prepaid and properly addressed as follows:

Reid Eric Dammann, Esq.
Wasserman, Comden, Casselman & Esensten, LLP
5567 Reseda Boulevard
Suite 330
Tarzana, CA 91356


Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff
Counsel for Opposer Public Broadcasting Service

PBS - Registrations

<i>Mark</i>	<i>Reg. No.</i>	<i>Status</i>	<i>Goods</i>
PBS	1,247,905	Registered	038 Int.: Providing means for distribution and facilitating broadcasts of educational television programming, Cl. 38. (First Use: 12/00/71)
PBS	2,976,562	Registered	035 Int.: electronic retailing and catalog services via the internet featuring gift items, pre-recorded videocassettes, video discs and digital video discs, cd-roms, audio compact discs, books, toys, games, and clothing; and mail order featuring gifts, pre-recorded videocassettes, video discs, digital video discs, CD-ROMs, audio compact discs, books, toys, games and clothing, Cl. 35. (First use: June 24, 1996)
PBS	2,936,569	Registered	016 Int.: program guides; catalogs; and companion books to television programs, in the fields of science, medicine, nature, health, health care, business, finance, geography, travel, mathematics, humanities, history, social sciences, education, economics, computers and technology, news, public affairs, art and culture, home maintenance, sports, culinary arts, gardening, antiques, and how-to and vocational information, Cl. 16. (First use: June 5, 1985)
PBS	2,707,600	Registered	038 Int.: Television broadcasting; satellite transmission services; cable television broadcasting; cable television transmission services; audio and video broadcasting and transmission via the internet; interactive and video conferencing; providing an online electronic bulletin board for transmission of messages among computer users for the evaluation of educational resources in the fields of literacy, liberal arts, math and science and concerning cultural, educational, entertainment and general interest topics; providing on-line chat rooms for transmission of messages among computer users concerning topics of general interest (First use: at least as early as December 1971)
PBS	2,640,582	Registered	041 Int.: cultural, educational, and entertainment television programming services, namely television programs featuring a wide range of cultural, educational, and entertainment topics; providing information on a wide range of cultural, educational, and entertainment topics via the internet; educational services, namely, providing educational programs, classes, seminars, courses, workshops, information exchanges and conferences, live and/or via interactive and electronic means, namely, via the internet, featuring educational, literacy, job training and re-training, teacher preparation, and continuing education for K-12 teachers, and distribution of printed and course materials in connection therewith (First use: at least as early as November 1970)

Mark	Reg. No.	Status	Goods
PBS	1,561,651	Registered	200 US: Indicating membership in an association which provides means for distribution and facilitating broadcasts of educational and cultural television programming, Cl. 200. (First Use: 08/31/87)
PBS	2,929,122	Registered	009 Int.: Pre-recorded video discs, CD-ROMs, audio compact discs, DVDs and computer game programs and multimedia software featuring a wide range of cultural, educational, and entertainment topics, and for playing games and activities, Cl. 9 (First use: December 31, 1983)
PBS and Kid Design (boy)	2,806,812	Registered	009 Int.: Pre-recorded video discs, CD-ROMs and computer game programs and multimedia software featuring educational and entertainment topics for children and their parents and caregivers, and for playing games and activities, recorded on CD-ROM (First use: September 19, 2000)
PBS and Kid Design (boy)	2,605,218	Registered	035 Int.: electronic retailing service via computer featuring pre-recorded videocassettes and digital video discs (First use: August 15, 2001)
PBS and Kid Design (boy)	2,518,128	Registered	041 Int.: Entertainment and educational services, namely, television programming featuring topics of interest to children and their parents and care givers. (First use: at least as early as October 8, 1999) Providing entertainment and educational information via a global computer network, in Cl. 41. (First use: at least as early as March, 2000)
PBS and Kid Design (girl)	2,663,651	Registered	035 Int.: Electronic retailing service via computer featuring gift items and digital video discs (First use: August 15, 2001)
PBS and Kid Design (girl)	2,507,685	Registered	041 Int.: Entertainment and educational services, namely, television programming featuring topics of interest to children and their parents and care givers. (First use: at least as early as October 8, 1999) and providing entertainment and educational information via a global computer network, in Cl. 41. (First use: at least as early as August, 2000)
PBS and Kid Design (girl)	2,702,828	Registered	009 Int.: pre-recorded video discs; and computer game programs featuring educational and entertainment topics for children and their parents and caregivers, and for playing games and activities, recorded electronically (First use: September 19, 2000)

Mark	Reg. No.	Status	Goods
PBS and P Heads Design	2,093,500	Registered	016 Int.: Printed instructional and teaching material in the fields of science, medicine, nature, health, health care, business, geography, travel, mathematics and home maintenance; reference books in the field of science, medicine, nature, health, health care, business, geography, travel, mathematics, and home maintenance; children's activity books; magazines, books, and companion books to television programs in the fields of science, medicine, nature, health, health care, business, geography, travel, mathematics, and home maintenance, and stationery (First Use: 06/05/95)
PBS and P Heads Design	1,557,252	Registered	038 Int.: Providing means for distribution and facilitating broadcasts of educational and cultural television programming (First Use: 08/30/84)
PBS and P Heads Design	2,457,475	Registered	009 Int.: Musical sound recordings
PBS and P Heads Design	1,562,820	Registered	200 US: Indicating membership in an association which provides means for distribution and facilitating broadcasts of educational and cultural television programming, U.S. Cl. 200 (First Use: 08/31/87)
PBS CONNECT	2,627,489	Registered	041 Int.: Internet portal services, namely, providing a wide range of educational, cultural and entertainment information in the field of public broadcasting, via the Internet, Cl. 41 (First use: November 19, 2001)
PBS DVD GOLD	2,512,457	Registered	009 Int.: pre-recorded video discs featuring cultural, educational and entertainment topics, and for playing games and activities (First use: October 17, 2000)
PBS DVD VIDEO	2,512,459	Registered	009 Int.: pre-recorded video discs featuring cultural, educational and entertainment topics, in Cl. 9 (First use: October 24, 2000)
PBS FOUNDATION	3,399,507	Registered	036 Int.: Charitable fundraising services (First use: June, 2007)
PBS HOME VIDEO and P Heads Design	1,686,125	Registered	009 Int.: Pre-recorded video discs and video cassette tapes featuring entertainment, informational and educational programming, Cl. 9. (First Use: 09/26/90).
PBS KIDS	2,559,131	Registered	035 Int.: Electronic retailing service via computer featuring gift items, electronic [and printed] greeting cards, pre-recorded videocassettes, [video discs] and digital video discs, CD-ROMs, audio compact discs, books, toys, games and clothing, in Cl. 35. (First use: April 10, 2000)

<i>Mark</i>	<i>Reg. No.</i>	<i>Status</i>	<i>Goods</i>
PBS KIDS	2,433,830	Registered	041 Int.: Providing a wide range of information on topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers, by means of a global computer network (First use: at least as early as April 1997)
PBS KIDS	2,582,549	Registered	009 Int.: Pre-recorded video discs featuring educational and entertainment topics for children and their parents and caregivers, Cl. 9. (First use: August 2001)
PBS KIDS	2,530,112	Registered	038 Int.: Satellite transmission, cable television broadcasting, and cable television transmission services 041 Int.: Television programming in the fields of education and entertainment for children, parents and caregivers, and distribution of printed materials in connection therewith (First use: September 6, 1999)
PBS KIDS and Design	3,340,765	Registered	016 Int.: children's storybooks and activity books, pens (First use: October, 2006)
PBS KIDS and Design	3,410,205	Registered	028 Int.: games, namely, card games (First use: October 1, 2006)
PBS KIDS GO!	3,665,042	Registered	041 Int.: Educational and entertainment services in the nature of children's television programs featuring a wide range of information on topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers; providing entertainment and educational information via the Internet relating to a wide range of information on topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers; educational services, namely, live and online educational and entertainment demonstrations, programs, workshops, exhibitions, displays, and interactive exhibits relating to a wide range of information on topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers; and distribution of printed materials in connection therewith (First use: October 11, 2004)
PBS KIDS GO!	3,674,451	Registered	038 Int.: satellite transmission, cable television broadcasting, and cable television transmission services; providing an online electronic bulletin board for transmission of messages among computer users concerning topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers; and transmission of video streaming from various sources via the Internet (First use: October 11, 2004)

<i>Mark</i>	<i>Reg. No.</i>	<i>Status</i>	<i>Goods</i>
PBS KIDS GO! and Design	3,684,443	Registered	041 Int.: Educational and entertainment services in the nature of children's television programs featuring a wide range of information on topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers; providing information via the Internet relating to a wide range of information on topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers, namely, information on entertainment for and education of children; educational services, namely, live and online educational and entertainment demonstrations, programs, workshops, exhibitions, displays, and interactive exhibits relating to a wide range of information on topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers, and distribution of printed materials in connection therewith (First use: October 11, 2004)
PBS KIDS GO! and Design	3,684,442	Registered	038 Int.: satellite transmission, cable television broadcasting, and cable television transmission services; providing an online electronic bulletin board for transmission of messages among computer users concerning topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers; and transmission of video streaming from various sources via the Internet (First use: October 11, 2004)
PBS KIDS PLAY! and Design	3,767,983	Registered	038 Int.: Internet streaming of audio and video material, namely, learning games, activities and videos relating to a wide range of information on topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers (First use: March 18, 2008) 041 Int.: providing entertainment and educational services via the Internet, namely, an online educational curriculum for children in the areas of math, science, language literacy, health development, social studies and creativity, using interactive games and activities, and distribution of printed materials in connection therewith (First use: March 18, 2008)
PBS KIDS SHARE A STORY and Design	2,993,089	Registered	041 Int.: Educational and entertainment services in the nature of children's television programs promoting language skills and literacy; providing information via the Internet relating to the development and promotion of children's language skills and literacy; educational services, namely, live and online educational and entertainment demonstrations, programs, workshops, exhibitions, displays, and interactive exhibits relating to the development and promotion of children's language skills and literacy; and distribution of printed materials in connection therewith, Cl. 41. (First use: October 7, 2002)
PBS Logo	2,944,207	Registered	009 Int.: Pre-recorded video discs, CD-ROM's, audio compact discs, DVD's and computer game programs and multimedia software featuring a wide range of cultural, educational, and entertainment topics, and for playing games and activities, Cl. 9. (First use: July 31, 1999)

<i>Mark</i>	<i>Reg. No.</i>	<i>Status</i>	<i>Goods</i>
PBS Logo	2,650,323	Registered	041 Int.: Cultural, educational, and entertainment television programming services, namely television programs and telecourses featuring a wide range of cultural, educational, and entertainment topics; providing information on a wide range of cultural, educational, and entertainment topics via the internet; educational services, namely, providing educational programs, classes, seminars, courses, workshops, information exchanges and conferences, live and/or via interactive and electronic means, namely, television, cable and satellite broadcasting and via the internet, featuring educational, literacy, business, health care, vocational, job training and re-training, teacher preparation, continuing education for K-12 teachers, distance learning, and career-placement subjects, and distribution of printed and course materials in connection therewith; conducting television programming for use by colleges and universities for course credit and distance learning; providing instruction for, and assessment of, adult literacy skills; Cl. 41. (First use: at least as early as August 1998)
PBS Logo	2,933,483	Registered	016 Int.: program guides, catalogs; and companion books to television programs, in the fields of science, medicine, nature, health, health care, business, finance, geography, travel, mathematics, humanities, history, social sciences, education, economics, computers and technology, news, public affairs, art and culture, home maintenance, sports, culinary arts, gardening, antiques, and how-to and vocational information
PBS Logo	2,933,482	Registered	035 Int.: electronic retailing and catalog services via the internet featuring gift items, pre-recorded videocassettes, video discs and digital video discs, cd-roms, audio compact discs, books, toys, games, and clothing; and mail order featuring gifts, pre-recorded videocassettes, video discs, digital video discs, CD-ROMs, audio compact discs, books, toys, games and clothing, Cl. 35. (First use: November, 1999)
PBS Logo	2,629,130	Registered	038 Int.: Television broadcasting; satellite transmission services; cable television broadcasting; cable television transmission services; audio and video broadcasting and transmission via the internet; interactive and video conferencing; providing an online electronic bulletin board for transmission of messages among computer users for the evaluation of educational resources in the fields of literacy, liberal arts, math and science and concerning cultural, educational, entertainment and general interest topics; providing on-line chat rooms for transmission of messages among computer users concerning topics of general interest, Cl. 38. (First use: at least as early as August 1998)

<i>Mark</i>	<i>Reg. No.</i>	<i>Status</i>	<i>Goods</i>
PBS ONLINE	1,886,475	Registered	038 Int.: Interactive computer network multimedia database services distributed among schools, businesses and other users providing the sharing of ideas through visual and voice programming and news and information relating to visual and voice programming and general topics, Cl. 38. educational services, namely, interactive multimedia databases and other computerized services such as visual and voice programming and news and information relating to visual and voice programming and general topics, Cl. 41. (First Use: 03/00/93) 041 Int.:
PBS PARENTS	3,139,408	Registered	038 Int.: transmission of video streaming from various sources via the Internet
PBS PARENTS	2,727,928	Registered	041 Int.: providing educational and entertainment information concerning topics of interest to families, parents and caregivers via a global computer network, and the distribution of printed materials in connection therewith, Cl. 41 (First use: at least as early as September 26, 2002)
PBS PARENTS	2,792,163	Registered	035 Int.: electronic retail store and catalog service via the internet featuring video discs, digital video discs and books (First use: September 26, 2002)
PBS PICTURES	2,931,053	Registered	009 Int.: Pre-recorded video cassettes and DVDs (digital video discs) featuring a wide range of cultural, educational and entertainment topics, in Cl. 9. (First use: December 20, 1998)
PBS PRESSROOM	2,327,988	Registered	041 Int.: Providing a wide range of information, photographic materials and video programs, in the fields of education and entertainment by means of a global computer network (First Use: 05/01/98) 042 Int.: Computer services, namely, providing an on-line search engine for searching, retrieving, and categorizing a wide range of data, photographic materials, and video programs on a global computer network (First Use: 05/01/98)
PBS PREVIEWS	2,008,783	Registered	042 Int.: Providing access to a computer database featuring information about public television programming, services, and developments, Cl. 42. (First Use: 11/06/95)
PBS PROGRAM CLUB	2,735,443	Registered	041 Int.: Educational and entertainment services, namely, providing via electronic and other means, information, discussion topics, information exchanges, all featuring television program subjects. (First use: September 10, 2002)

<i>Mark</i>	<i>Reg. No.</i>	<i>Status</i>	<i>Goods</i>
PBS TEACHERS	3,568,666	Registered	038 Int.: Providing an online electronic bulletin board for transmission of messages among computer users concerning a wide range of information in the field of education; computer services, namely providing online chat rooms for transmission of messages among computer users concerning a wide range of information in the field of education; and transmission of video streaming from various sources via the internet
PBS TEACHERS	3,383,276	Registered	041 Int.: Educational services, namely providing professional development training, curriculum development, and technology training services, and resource information, on education; providing a wide range of information on education; providing a wide range of information on education primarily for use by educators by means of a global computer network; and distribution of printed materials in connection therewith (March 1, 2007)
PBS VIDEO	1,188,145	Registered	042 Int.: Mail order services in the field of television programs and films (First Use: 03/19/80)
PBS VIDEO	2,739,541	Registered	009 Int.: Pre-recorded video discs and video cassette tapes featuring entertainment, informational and educational programming (First use: March 19, 1980)
PBS VIDEOINDEX and P Heads Design	1,909,076	Registered	009 Int.: Pre-recorded video cassettes featuring topics taught in the classroom, Cl. 9 016 Int.: Printed index of all topics, people, places and events referenced in a particular pre-recorded video cassette, Cl. 16. (First Use: 03/01/93)
PBS YOU	2,913,372	Registered	038 Int.: Television broadcasting, satellite transmission services, cable television broadcasting and cable television transmission services (First use: at least as early as January, 2000)
PBS YOU	2,913,373	Registered	041 Int.: Cultural, educational and entertainment television programming services; television programs featuring a wide range of cultural, educational and entertainment topics; conducting television programming for use by colleges and universities for course credit and distance learning services; and providing information on a wide range of cultural, educational and entertainment topics by means of a global computer network, in Cl. 41. (First use: at least as early as January, 2000)
pbsyou and PBS Symbol Design	3,073,859	Registered	016 Int.: program guides and catalogs on cultural, educational, and entertainment topics (First use: December 15, 1999)

<i>Mark</i>	<i>Reg. No.</i>	<i>Status</i>	<i>Goods</i>
SHOP PBS and PBS Symbol	3,533,194	Registered	035 Int.: retail store services via a global computer network featuring gifts, pre-recorded videocassettes, pre-recorded digital video discs, CD-ROMs, audio compact discs, books, toys, games, and clothing, fine art prints, coffee, hand care kit, and coffee brewer under the retail store services description; catalog services via a global computer network featuring gifts, pre-recorded videocassettes, pre-recorded digital video discs, CD-ROMs, audio compact discs, books, toys, games, and clothing; and mail order services featuring gifts, pre-recorded videocassettes, pre-recorded digital video discs, audio compact discs and books and toys (First use: July 18, 2007)
SHOPPBS	2,485,465	Registered	035 Int.: retail store services via a global computer network featuring gifts, pre-recorded digital video discs, CD-ROMs, audio compact discs, and games; catalog services via a global computer network featuring gifts, pre-recorded videocassettes, pre-recorded digital video discs, CD-ROMs, audio compact discs, books, toys, games, and clothing; and mail order services featuring gifts, pre-recorded videocassettes, pre-recorded digital video discs, audio compact discs, books and toys (First use: June 24, 1996)
SHOPPBS	2,091,506	Registered	035 Int.: Retail store services via a global computer network featuring prerecorded videocassettes, books, toys, and clothing (First Use: 06/24/96)

EXHIBIT A - PART 1

Int. Cls.: 41 and 42

Prior U.S. Cls.: 101 and 107

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 1,188,145

Registered Jan. 26, 1982

SERVICE MARK

Principal Register

PBS VIDEO

Public Broadcasting Service (District of Columbia corporation)
475 L'Enfant Plz., West, SW.
Washington, D.C. 20024

For: THE RENTAL OF TELEVISION PROGRAMS AND FILMS FOR NONBROADCAST USE, in CLASS 41 (U.S. Cl. 107).

First use Mar. 19, 1980; in commerce Mar. 19, 1980.

For: MAIL ORDER SERVICES IN THE

FIELD OF TELEVISION PROGRAMS AND FILMS, in CLASS 42 (U.S. Cl. 101).

First use Mar. 19, 1980; in commerce Mar. 19, 1980.

Owner of U.S. Reg. No. 1,037,982.

No claim is made to exclusive use of "Video" apart from the mark as shown.

Ser. No. 258,719, filed Apr. 18, 1980.

MARC BERGSMAN, Primary Examiner

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:56:19 ET

Serial Number: 73258719 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 1188145

Mark (words only): PBS VIDEO

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2001-08-07

Filing Date: 1980-04-18

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1982-01-26

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: (NOT AVAILABLE)

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 40S -Scanning On Demand

Date In Location: 2008-03-20

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 041
Class Status: Section 8 - Cancelled
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 1980-03-19
First Use in Commerce Date: 1980-03-19

International Class: 042
Class Status: Active
Mail Order Services in the Field of Television Programs and Films
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 1980-03-19
First Use in Commerce Date: 1980-03-19

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: No claim is made to exclusive use of "Video" apart from the mark as shown.

Prior Registration Number(s):
1037982

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2008-03-20 - Case File In TICRS

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2001-08-07 - First renewal 10 year

2001-08-07 - Section 9 granted/check record for Section 8

2001-08-07 - Partial Section 8 (10-Year) accepted/checked record for section

2001-06-16 - Post Registration action correction

2001-03-13 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed

1989-03-13 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

1988-01-06 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

1982-01-26 - Registered - Principal Register

1981-11-03 - Published for opposition

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH

Correspondent

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH

COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP

1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.

Washington DC 20004

Phone Number: 202-662-5188

Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 38

Prior U.S. Cl.: 104

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 1,247,905

Registered Aug. 9, 1983

SERVICE MARK
Principal Register

PBS

Public Broadcasting Service (District of Columbia
corporation)
475 L'Enfant Plz., SW.
Washington, D.C. 20024

For: PROVIDING MEANS FOR DISTRIBUTION AND FACILITATING BROADCASTS OF EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION PROGRAMMING, in CLASS 38 (U.S. Cl. 104).

First use Dec. 1971; in commerce Dec. 1971.

Owner of U.S. Reg. No. 1,037,982.

Ser. No. 378,116, filed Aug. 4, 1982.

R. M. FEELEY, Examining Attorney

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:56:25 ET

Serial Number: 73378116 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 1247905

Mark (words only): PBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2002-12-10

Filing Date: 1982-08-04

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1983-08-09

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: (NOT AVAILABLE)

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 40S -Scanning On Demand

Date In Location: 2008-04-30

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 038

Class Status: Active

Providing Means for Distribution and Facilitating Broadcasts of Educational Television Programming

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1971-12-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 1971-12-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

1037982

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2008-04-30 - Case File In TICRS

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2002-12-10 - First renewal 10 year

2002-12-10 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2002-09-05 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed

2002-09-05 - TEAS Section 8 & 9 Received

1989-09-19 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

1989-07-24 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

1983-08-09 - Registered - Principal Register

1983-05-17 - Published for opposition

1983-08-09 - Registered - Principal Register

1983-05-17 - Published for opposition
1983-05-05 - Notice of publication
1983-05-03 - Notice of publication
1983-05-02 - Notice of publication
1983-04-29 - Notice of publication
1983-04-07 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)
1983-02-18 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Correspondent

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 38

Prior U.S. Cl.: 104

United States Patent and Trademark Office **Reg. No. 1,557,252**
Registered Sep. 19, 1989

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



**PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C.
CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314**

FOR: PROVIDING MEANS FOR DISTRIBUTION AND FACILITATING BROADCASTS OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL TELEVISION PROGRAMMING, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CL. 104).

FIRST USE 8-30-1984; IN COMMERCE 8-30-1984.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,037,982, 1,247,905 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 731,510, FILED 5-31-1988.

LIZ KULICK, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-06 07:58:14 ET

Serial Number: 73731510 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 1557252

Mark



(words only): PBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2009-09-23

Filing Date: 1988-05-31

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1989-09-19

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: (NOT AVAILABLE)

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Date In Location: 2009-09-23

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 038
Class Status: Active
PROVIDING MEANS FOR DISTRIBUTION AND FACILITATING BROADCASTS OF
EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL TELEVISION PROGRAMMING
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 1984-08-30
First Use in Commerce Date: 1984-08-30

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Design Search Code(s):
02.01.02 - Men depicted as shadows or silhouettes of men; Silhouettes of men
02.01.33 - Grotesque men formed by letters, numbers, punctuation or geometric shapes; Stick figures
02.01.37 - Busts of men in profile; Heads of men in profile; Men - heads, portraiture, or busts in profile; Portraiture of men in profile
02.07.01 - Groups, males
04.07.02 - Objects forming a person; Person formed by objects

Prior Registration Number(s):
1037982
1188145
1235634
1247905

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-09-23 - First renewal 10 year

2009-09-23 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2009-09-21 - TEAS Section 8 & 9 Received

2008-09-19 - Case File In TICRS
2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
1995-12-15 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged
1995-04-26 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed
1989-09-19 - Registered - Principal Register
1989-06-27 - Published for opposition
1989-05-29 - Notice of publication
1989-05-27 - Notice of publication
1989-03-31 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)
1989-03-15 - Communication received from applicant
1988-09-15 - Non-final action mailed
1988-07-26 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.

Correspondent

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.
Covington & Burling LLP
1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5299
Fax Number: 202-778-5299

Prior U.S. Cl.: 200

United States Patent and Trademark Office **Reg. No. 1,561,651**
Registered Oct. 17, 1989

**COLLECTIVE MEMBERSHIP
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C.
CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

FOR: INDICATING MEMBERSHIP IN AN AS-
SOCIATION WHICH PROVIDES MEANS FOR
DISTRIBUTION AND FACILITATING BROAD-
CASTS OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL

TELEVISION PROGRAMMING, IN CLASS 200
(U.S. CL. 200).

FIRST USE 8-31-1987; IN COMMERCE
8-31-1987.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,037,982, 1,247,905
AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 731,392, FILED 5-31-1988.

LIZ KULICK, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:56:30 ET

Serial Number: 73731392 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 1561651

Mark (words only): PBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2009-11-05

Filing Date: 1988-05-31

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1989-10-17

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: (NOT AVAILABLE)

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Date In Location: 2009-11-05

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

2100 Crystal Drive

Arlington, VA 22202

United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 200

Class Status: Active

INDICATING MEMBERSHIP IN AN ASSOCIATION WHICH PROVIDES MEANS FOR DISTRIBUTION AND FACILITATING BROADCASTS OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL TELEVISION PROGRAMMING

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1987-08-31

First Use in Commerce Date: 1987-08-31

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

1037982

1188145

1235634

1247905

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-11-05 - First renewal 10 year

2009-11-05 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2009-11-04 - Case Assigned To Post Registration Paralegal

2009-10-13 - TEAS Section 8 & 9 Received

2009-03-11 - Case File In TICRS

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

1995-12-16 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

1995-04-27 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

1989-10-17 - Registered - Principal Register

1989-07-25 - Published for opposition

1989-06-24 - Notice of publication

1989-04-28 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)

1989-03-15 - Communication received from applicant

1988-09-16 - Non-final action mailed

1988-07-26 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff

Correspondent

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff

COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP

1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON DC 20004

Phone Number: 202-662-5299

Fax Number: 202-778-5299

Prior U.S. Cl.: 200

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 1,562,820

Registered Oct. 24, 1989

**COLLECTIVE MEMBERSHIP
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C.
CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

FOR: INDICATING MEMBERSHIP IN AN AS-
SOCIATION WHICH PROVIDES MEANS FOR
DISTRIBUTION AND FACILITATING BROAD-
CASTS OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL

TELEVISION PROGRAMMING, IN CLASS 200
(U.S. CL. 200).

FIRST USE 8-31-1987; IN COMMERCE
8-31-1987.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,037,982, 1,247,905
AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 731,460, FILED 5-31-1988.

LIZ KULICK, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:56:34 ET

Serial Number: 73731460 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 1562820

Mark



(words only): PBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2009-11-17

Filing Date: 1988-05-31

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1989-10-24

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: (NOT AVAILABLE)

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Date In Location: 2009-11-17

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 200

Class Status: Active

INDICATING MEMBERSHIP IN AN ASSOCIATION WHICH PROVIDES MEANS FOR DISTRIBUTION AND FACILITATING BROADCASTS OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL TELEVISION PROGRAMMING

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1987-08-31

First Use in Commerce Date: 1987-08-31

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Design Search Code(s):

02.01.02 - Men depicted as shadows or silhouettes of men; Silhouettes of men

02.01.33 - Grotesque men formed by letters, numbers, punctuation or geometric shapes; Stick figures

02.01.37 - Busts of men in profile; Heads of men in profile; Men - heads, portraiture, or busts in profile; Portraiture of men in profile

02.07.01 - Groups, males

02.07.26 - Groups, grotesque (having human features or attributes)

Prior Registration Number(s):

1037982

1188145

1235634

1247905

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-11-17 - First renewal 10 year

2009-11-17 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2009-10-13 - TEAS Section 8 & 9 Received
2009-03-10 - Case File In TICRS
2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
1995-12-15 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged
1995-04-27 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed
1989-10-24 - Registered - Principal Register
1989-08-01 - Published for opposition
1989-07-20 - Notice of publication
1989-07-04 - Notice of publication
1989-07-03 - Notice of publication
1989-07-02 - Notice of publication
1989-04-28 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)
1989-03-15 - Communication received from applicant
1988-09-15 - Non-final action mailed
1988-07-26 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff

Correspondent

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5299
Fax Number: 202-778-5299

Int. Cl.: 9

Prior U.S. Cl.: 21

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 1,686,125

Registered May 12, 1992

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

 **PBS HOME VIDEO**

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C.
CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 223141698

FOR: PRE-RECORDED VIDEO DISCS AND
VIDEO CASSETTE TAPES FEATURING EN-
TERTAINMENT, INFORMATIONAL AND
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMMING, IN CLASS 9
(U.S. CL. 21).

FIRST USE 9-26-1990; IN COMMERCE
9-26-1990.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,037,982, 1,562,821
AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE
RIGHT TO USE "HOME VIDEO", APART
FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 74-087,974, FILED 8-14-1990.

ELISSA ROSENBURGH, EXAMINING ATTOR-
NEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:56:43 ET

Serial Number: 74087974 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 1686125

Mark



(words only): PBS HOME VIDEO

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2001-10-06

Filing Date: 1990-08-14

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1992-05-12

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 6

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 40S -Scanning On Demand

Date In Location: 2008-01-08

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 009

Class Status: Active

prerecorded video discs and video cassette tapes featuring entertainment, informational and educational programming

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1990-09-26

First Use in Commerce Date: 1990-09-26

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: "HOME VIDEO"

Design Search Code(s):

02.01.02 - Men depicted as shadows or silhouettes of men; Silhouettes of men

02.01.33 - Grotesque men formed by letters, numbers, punctuation or geometric shapes; Stick figures

02.01.37 - Busts of men in profile; Heads of men in profile; Men - heads, portraiture, or busts in profile; Portraiture of men in profile

02.07.01 - Groups, males

02.07.26 - Groups, grotesque (having human features or attributes)

Prior Registration Number(s):

1037982

1188145

1235634

1247905

1557252

1557253

1561651

1562820

1562821

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2008-01-08 - Case File In TICRS

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2001-10-06 - First renewal 10 year

2001-10-06 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2001-07-10 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed

1997-07-03 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

1997-05-19 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

1992-05-12 - Registered - Principal Register

1992-02-18 - Published for opposition

1992-01-17 - Notice of publication

1991-08-29 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)

1991-08-29 - Amendment to Use approved

1991-07-03 - Communication received from applicant

1991-07-23 - Amendment To Use Processing Complete

1991-07-03 - Use Amendment Filed

1991-01-25 - Non-final action mailed

1991-01-17 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH

Correspondent

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH

COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cls.: 38 and 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 104 and 107

Reg. No. 1,886,475

United States Patent and Trademark Office Registered Mar. 28, 1995

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS ONLINE

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 223141698

FOR: INTERACTIVE COMPUTER NETWORK MULTIMEDIA DATABASE SERVICES DISTRIBUTED AMONG SCHOOLS, BUSINESSES AND OTHER USERS PROVIDING THE SHARING OF IDEAS THROUGH VISUAL AND VOICE PROGRAMMING AND NEWS AND INFORMATION RELATING TO VISUAL AND VOICE PROGRAMMING AND GENERAL TOPICS, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CL. 104).

FIRST USE 3-0-1993; IN COMMERCE 3-0-1993.

FOR: EDUCATIONAL SERVICES; NAMELY, INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA DATABASES AND OTHER COMPUTERIZED SERVICES

SUCH AS VISUAL AND VOICE PROGRAMMING AND NEWS AND INFORMATION RELATING TO VISUAL AND VOICE PROGRAMMING AND GENERAL TOPICS, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CL. 107).

FIRST USE 3-0-1993; IN COMMERCE 3-0-1993.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,188,145, 1,235,634, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ONLINE" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN, WITH RESPECT TO CLASSES 38 AND 41 ONLY.

SN 74-238,752, FILED 1-21-1992.

GERALD C. SEEGARS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:56:48 ET

Serial Number: 74238752 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 1886475

Mark (words only): PBS ONLINE

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2005-04-20

Filing Date: 1992-01-21

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1995-03-28

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 5

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2005-04-20

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 038**Class Status:** Active

interactive computer network multimedia database services distributed among schools, businesses and other users providing the sharing of ideas through visual and voice programming and news and information relating to visual and voice programming and general topics

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 1993-03-00**First Use in Commerce Date:** 1993-03-00**International Class:** 041**Class Status:** Active

educational services; namely, interactive multimedia databases and other computerized services such as visual and voice programming and news and information relating to visual and voice programming and general topics

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 1993-03-00**First Use in Commerce Date:** 1993-03-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: No claim is made to the exclusive right to use "ONLINE" apart from the mark as shown, with respect to classes 38 and 41 only.

Prior Registration Number(s):

1188145

1235634

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2005-04-20 - First renewal 10 year

2005-04-20 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2005-04-20 - Assigned To Paralegal

2005-03-24 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed

2005-03-24 - TEAS Section 8 & 9 Received

2000-07-12 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2000-04-11 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

1995-03-28 - Registered - Principal Register

1994-07-27 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

1994-07-06 - Assigned To Examiner

1994-04-19 - Assigned To Examiner

1994-04-05 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

1994-04-05 - Extension 1 granted

1994-03-25 - Extension 1 filed

1994-02-10 - Use Amendment Filed

1993-09-28 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant

1993-04-20 - Published for opposition

1993-03-19 - Notice of publication

1993-02-22 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register

1993-02-08 - Examiner's amendment mailed

1993-01-11 - Previous Allowance Count Withdrawn

1992-12-16 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register

1992-11-12 - Communication received from applicant

1992-10-02 - Assigned To Examiner

1992-09-25 - Assigned To Examiner

1992-05-08 - Non-final action mailed

1992-04-09 - Assigned To Examiner

1992-03-24 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

BINGHAM B LEVERICH

Correspondent

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cls.: 9 and 16

Prior U.S. Cls.: 2, 5, 21, 22, 23, 26, 29, 36, 37, 38,
and 50

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 1,909,076
Registered Aug. 1, 1995

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

 **PBS VIDEOindex**

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C.
CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

FOR: PRERECORDED VIDEO CASSETTES
FEATURING TOPICS TAUGHT IN THE
CLASSROOM, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26,
36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 3-1-1993; IN COMMERCE
3-1-1993.

FOR: PRINTED INDEX OF ALL TOPICS,
PEOPLE, PLACES AND EVENTS REFER-
ENCED IN A PARTICULAR PRERECORDED

VIDEO CASSETTE, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5,
22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 3-1-1993; IN COMMERCE
3-1-1993.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,037,982,
1,188,145, AND 1,235,634.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE
RIGHT TO USE "VIDEOINDEX", APART
FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 74-377,304, FILED 4-7-1993.

JESSIE B. BILLINGS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:56:52 ET

Serial Number: 74377304 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 1909076

Mark



(words only): PBS VIDEOINDEX

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2006-02-04

Filing Date: 1993-04-07

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1995-08-01

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 3

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 40S -Scanning On Demand

Date In Location: 2007-06-27

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202

United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 009

Class Status: Section 8 - Cancelled

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1993-03-01

First Use in Commerce Date: 1993-03-01

International Class: 016

Class Status: Active

printed index of all topics, people, places and events referenced in a particular prerecorded video cassette

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1993-03-01

First Use in Commerce Date: 1993-03-01

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: "VIDEOINDEX"

Design Search Code(s):

02.01.01 - Busts of men facing forward; Heads of men facing forward; Men - heads, portraiture, or busts facing forward; Portraiture of men facing forward

02.01.33 - Grotesque men formed by letters, numbers, punctuation or geometric shapes; Stick figures

Prior Registration Number(s):

1037982

1188145

1235634

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-06-27 - Case File In TICRS

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2006-02-04 - First renewal 10 year
2006-02-04 - Section 9 granted/check record for Section 8
2006-02-04 - Partial Section 8 (10-Year) accepted/checked record for section
2006-02-03 - Assigned To Paralegal
2005-08-01 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed
2005-08-01 - TEAS Section 8 & 9 Received
2000-10-27 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged
2000-08-09 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed
1995-08-01 - Registered - Principal Register
1995-05-16 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
1995-05-10 - Assigned To Examiner
1995-04-22 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
1995-03-01 - Use Amendment Filed
1994-11-22 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
1994-08-30 - Published for opposition
1994-07-29 - Notice of publication
1994-04-13 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
1994-03-31 - Final refusal mailed
1994-01-31 - Communication received from applicant
1993-07-26 - Non-final action mailed
1993-07-12 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

BINGHAM B. LEVERICK

Correspondent

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.

Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 42

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100 and 101

United States Patent and Trademark Office **Reg. No. 2,008,783**
Registered Oct. 15, 1996

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS PREVIEWS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C.
CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

FIRST USE 11-6-1995; IN COMMERCE
11-6-1995.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,037,982, 1,909,076
AND OTHERS.

FOR: PROVIDING ACCESS TO A COMPUT-
ER DATABASE FEATURING INFORMATION
ABOUT PUBLIC TELEVISION PROGRAM-
MING, SERVICES, AND DEVELOPMENTS, IN
CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

SER. NO. 75-036,954, FILED 12-21-1995.

KATHLEEN COONEY-PORTER, EXAMINING
ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:57:05 ET

Serial Number: 75036954 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2008783

Mark (words only): PBS PREVIEWS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2006-07-13

Filing Date: 1995-12-21

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1996-10-15

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 107

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 700 -Intent To Use Section

Date In Location: 2006-09-18

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 042

Class Status: Active

providing access to a computer database featuring information about public television programming, services, and developments

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1995-11-06

First Use in Commerce Date: 1995-11-06

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

1037982

1188145

1235634

1247905

1557252

1562820

1686125

1884168

1886475

1909076

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2006-07-13 - First renewal 10 year

2006-07-13 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2006-07-05 - Assigned To Paralegal

2006-06-21 - Case File In TICRS

2006-04-12 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed

2006-04-12 - TEAS Section 8 & 9 Received
2002-03-11 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged
2002-01-14 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed
1996-10-15 - Registered - Principal Register
1996-07-23 - Published for opposition
1996-06-21 - Notice of publication
1996-05-28 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)
1996-05-16 - Assigned To Examiner
1996-05-10 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH

Correspondent

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 35

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 102

Reg. No. 2,091,506

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Aug. 26, 1997

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

SHOPPBS

**PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C.
CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314**

**BOOKS, TOYS, AND CLOTHING, IN CLASS 35
(U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).**

**FIRST USE 6-24-1996; IN COMMERCE
6-24-1996.**

**FOR: RETAIL STORE SERVICES VIA A
GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK FEATURING
ELECTRONIC AND PRINTED GREETING
CARDS, PRERECORDED VIDEOCASSETTES,**

SER. NO. 75-216,335, FILED 12-20-1996.

K. MARGARET LE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:57:10 ET

Serial Number: 75216330 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 2485465

Mark (words only): SHOPPBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2007-09-17

Filing Date: 1996-12-20

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2001-09-04

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 114

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2007-09-17

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

2100 Crystal Drive

Arlington, VA 22202

United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 035**Class Status:** Active

retail store services via a global computer network featuring gifts, pre-recorded digital video discs, CD-ROMs, audio compact discs, and games; catalog services via a global computer network featuring gifts, pre-recorded videocassettes, pre-recorded digital video discs, CD-ROMs, audio compact discs, books, toys, games, and clothing; and mail order services featuring gifts, pre-recorded videocassettes, pre-recorded digital video discs, audio compact discs, books and toys

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 1996-06-24**First Use in Commerce Date:** 1996-06-24

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

2091506

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-09-17 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2007-09-17 - Assigned To Paralegal

2007-08-31 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

2007-08-31 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-02-01 - Case File In TICRS

2001-11-17 - Section 7 amendment issued

2001-10-09 - Section 7 amendment filed

2001-09-04 - Registered - Principal Register

2001-06-29 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2001-06-20 - Examiner's amendment mailed
2001-06-06 - Non-final action mailed
2001-05-22 - Assigned To Examiner
2001-05-07 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2001-04-05 - Use Amendment Filed
2000-12-21 - Extension 5 granted
2000-10-05 - Extension 5 filed
2000-05-22 - Extension 4 granted
2000-04-03 - Extension 4 filed
1999-10-27 - Extension 3 granted
1999-09-30 - Extension 3 filed
1999-05-05 - Extension 2 granted
1999-04-07 - Extension 2 filed
1998-10-08 - Extension 1 granted
1998-09-16 - Extension 1 filed
1998-04-07 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
1998-01-13 - Published for opposition
1997-12-12 - Notice of publication
1997-11-03 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
1997-10-24 - Communication received from applicant
1997-04-14 - Non-final action mailed
1997-04-01 - Assigned To Examiner
1997-03-31 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

BINGHAM B LEVERICH

Correspondent

BINGHAM B LEVERICH

COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP

1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.

Washington DC 20004

Phone Number: 202-662-5188

Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 16

Prior U.S. Cls.: 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38, and 50

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,093,500

Registered Sep. 2, 1997

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C.
CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

FOR: PRINTED INSTRUCTIONAL AND
TEACHING MATERIAL IN THE FIELDS OF
SCIENCE, MEDICINE, NATURE, HEALTH,
HEALTH CARE, BUSINESS, GEOGRAPHY,
TRAVEL, MATHEMATICS AND HOME MAIN-
TENANCE; REFERENCE BOOKS IN THE
FIELD OF SCIENCE, MEDICINE, NATURE,
HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, BUSINESS GEOG-
RAPHY, TRAVEL, MATHEMATICS AND
HOME MAINTENANCE; CHILDREN'S ACTIVI-
TY BOOKS; MAGAZINES, BOOKS, AND COM-

PANION BOOKS TO TELEVISION PROGRAMS
IN THE FIELDS OF SCIENCE, MEDICINE,
NATURE, HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, BUSI-
NESS GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, MATHEMAT-
ICS AND HOME MAINTENANCE AND STA-
TIONERY, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23,
29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 6-5-1985; IN COMMERCE
6-5-1985.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NO. 1,557,252.

SN 74-714,721, FILED 8-14-1995.

JODI LAUTERBACH, EXAMINING ATTOR-
NEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:56:57 ET

Serial Number: 74714721 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2093500

Mark



(words only): PBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2007-09-30

Filing Date: 1995-08-14

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1997-09-02

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 107

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2007-09-30

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 016

Class Status: Active

printed instructional and teaching material in the fields of science, medicine, nature, health, health care, mathematics children's activity books; magazines, books, and companion books to television programs in the fields of science, medicine, nature, health, health care, business geography, travel, mathematics and home maintenance and stationery

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1985-06-05

First Use in Commerce Date: 1985-06-05

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Design Search Code(s):

02.01.02 - Men depicted as shadows or silhouettes of men; Silhouettes of men

02.01.26 - Men, mechanical men, robots; Robots (men)

02.01.37 - Busts of men in profile; Heads of men in profile; Men - heads, portraiture, or busts in profile; Portraiture of men in profile

Prior Registration Number(s):

1557252

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-09-30 - First renewal 10 year

2007-09-30 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2007-09-04 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed

2007-09-04 - TEAS Section 8 & 9 Received

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2007-02-27 - Case File In TICRS
2003-09-29 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged
2003-08-29 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed
2003-08-29 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received
1997-09-02 - Registered - Principal Register
1997-07-16 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
1997-06-13 - Non-final action mailed
1997-06-06 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
1997-05-05 - Use Amendment Filed
1997-02-04 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
1996-11-12 - Published for opposition
1996-10-11 - Notice of publication
1996-09-03 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
1996-08-29 - Examiner's amendment mailed
1996-07-26 - Communication received from applicant
1996-01-30 - Non-final action mailed
1996-01-22 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH

Correspondent

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP

1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cls.: 41 and 42

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 107

Reg. No. 2,327,988

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Mar. 14, 2000

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS PRESSROOM

**PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C.
CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314**

FOR: PROVIDING A WIDE RANGE OF INFORMATION, PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS AND VIDEO PROGRAMS, IN THE FIELDS OF EDUCATION AND ENTERTAINMENT BY MEANS OF A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 5-1-1998; IN COMMERCE 5-1-1998.

FOR: COMPUTER SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING AN ON-LINE SEARCH ENGINE

FOR SEARCHING, RETRIEVING, AND CATEGORIZING A WIDE RANGE OF DATA, PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS, AND VIDEO PROGRAMS ON A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 5-1-1998; IN COMMERCE 5-1-1998.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,037,982, 1,557,253 AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "PRESSROOM", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 75-491,216, FILED 5-27-1998.

ODETTE BONNET, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:57:33 ET

Serial Number: 75491216 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2327988

Mark (words only): PBS PRESSROOM

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2010-03-08

Filing Date: 1998-05-27

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2000-03-14

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 113

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Date In Location: 2010-03-08

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

2100 Crystal Drive

Arlington, VA 22202

United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 041**Class Status:** Active

providing a wide range of information, photographic materials and video programs, in the fields of education and entertainment by means of a global computer network

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 1998-05-01**First Use in Commerce Date:** 1998-05-01**International Class:** 042**Class Status:** Active

computer services, namely, providing an on-line search engine for searching, retrieving, and categorizing a wide range of data, photographic materials, and video programs on a global computer network

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 1998-05-01**First Use in Commerce Date:** 1998-05-01

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: "PRESSROOM"**Prior Registration Number(s):**

1037982

1247905

1557252

1557253

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2010-03-08 - First renewal 10 year

2010-03-08 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2010-03-08 - Case Assigned To Post Registration Paralegal

2010-03-05 - TEAS Section 8 & 9 Received

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2006-06-02 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged
2006-05-24 - Assigned To Paralegal
2006-04-27 - Case File In TICRS
2006-03-07 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed
2006-03-07 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received
2000-03-14 - Registered - Principal Register
1999-12-21 - Published for opposition
1999-11-19 - Notice of publication
1999-08-03 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)
1999-08-03 - Amendment to Use approved
1999-07-14 - Examiner's amendment mailed
1999-01-12 - Non-final action mailed
1998-12-23 - Assigned To Examiner
1998-12-17 - Assigned To Examiner
1998-07-02 - Communication received from applicant
1998-08-27 - Amendment To Use Processing Complete
1998-07-02 - Use Amendment Filed

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.

Correspondent

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.
Covington & Burling LLP
1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5299

Fax Number: 202-778-5299

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:57:36 ET

Serial Number: 75430072 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2433830

Mark (words only): PBS KIDS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2011-03-08

Filing Date: 1998-02-06

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2001-03-06

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 114

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Date In Location: 2011-03-08

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 041

Class Status: Active

providing a wide range of information on topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers, by means of a global computer network

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1997-04-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 1997-04-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

1037982

1235634

1247905

1557252

1561651

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2011-03-08 - First renewal 10 year

2011-03-08 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2011-02-24 - TEAS Section 8 & 9 Received

2007-04-02 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2007-03-27 - Assigned To Paralegal

2007-02-27 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-02-27 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2006-11-27 - Case File In TICRS
2001-03-06 - Registered - Principal Register
2000-12-21 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2000-12-21 - Assigned To Examiner
2000-12-21 - Assigned To Examiner
2000-12-13 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2000-12-13 - Extension 2 granted
2000-09-28 - Use Amendment Filed
2000-09-28 - Extension 2 filed
2000-05-11 - Extension 1 granted
2000-03-14 - Extension 1 filed
1999-09-28 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
1999-07-06 - Published for opposition
1999-06-04 - Notice of publication
1999-04-13 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
1999-03-23 - Communication received from applicant
1998-09-23 - Non-final action mailed
1998-09-17 - Assigned To Examiner
1998-09-11 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.

Correspondent

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5299

Fax Number: 202-778-5299

Int. Cl.: 9

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36, and 38

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,457,475

Registered June 5, 2001

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



**PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314**

RECORDINGS; DATA PROCESSORS AND COMPUTERS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 8-1-1997; IN COMMERCE 8-1-1997.

FOR: MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE RECORDED ON CD-ROMS IN THE FIELDS OF SCIENCE, MEDICINE, NATURE, HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, BUSINESS, GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, MATHEMATICS, AND HOME MAINTENANCE; MUSICAL SOUND

SN 74-716,725, FILED 8-17-1995.

JODI LAUTERBACH, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:57:01 ET

Serial Number: 74716725 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2457475

Mark



(words only): PBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2011-06-08

Filing Date: 1995-08-17

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2001-06-05

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 107

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Date In Location: 2011-06-08

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 009
Class Status: Active
musical sound recordings
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 1997-08-01
First Use in Commerce Date: 1997-08-01

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Design Search Code(s):
02.01.02 - Men depicted as shadows or silhouettes of men; Silhouettes of men
02.01.37 - Busts of men in profile; Heads of men in profile; Men - heads, portraiture, or busts in profile; Portraiture of men in profile

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2011-06-08 - First renewal 10 year

2011-06-08 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2011-06-06 - TEAS Section 8 & 9 Received

2007-07-09 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2007-07-06 - Assigned To Paralegal

2007-06-06 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

2007-06-06 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2006-10-20 - Case File In TICRS
2006-07-05 - Cancellation terminated for Proceeding
2006-07-05 - Cancellation dismissed for Proceeding
2006-02-01 - Cancellation Instituted No. 999999
2001-06-05 - Registered - Principal Register
2001-03-07 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2001-03-02 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2000-09-01 - Use Amendment Filed
2000-10-31 - Extension 3 granted
2000-09-01 - Extension 3 filed
2000-04-21 - Extension 2 granted
2000-03-01 - Extension 2 filed
1999-11-02 - Extension 1 granted
1999-08-04 - Extension 1 filed
1999-03-02 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
1998-12-08 - Published for opposition
1998-11-06 - Notice of publication
1998-10-01 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
1996-10-16 - Letter of suspension mailed
1996-09-24 - Communication received from applicant
1996-08-30 - Non-final action mailed
1996-07-26 - Communication received from applicant

1996-01-25 - Non-final action mailed

1996-01-23 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.

Correspondent

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5299
Fax Number: 202-778-5299

Int. Cl.: 35

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 102

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,485,465

Registered Sep. 4, 2001

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

SHOPPBS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

FOR: RETAIL STORE SERVICES VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK FEATURING GIFTS, PRE-RECORDED DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS, CD-ROMS, AUDIO COMPACT DISCS, AND GAMES; CATALOG SERVICES VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK FEATURING GIFTS, ELECTRONIC GREETING CARDS, PRE-RECORDED VIDEOCASSETTES, PRE-RECORDED DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS, CD-ROMS, AUDIO COMPACT DISCS, BOOKS, TOYS, GAMES, AND CLOTHING; AND MAIL ORDER

SERVICES VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK FEATURING GIFTS, PRE-RECORDED VIDEOCASSETTES, PRE-RECORDED DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS, AUDIO COMPACT DISCS, BOOKS AND TOYS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 6-24-1996; IN COMMERCE 6-24-1996.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NO. 2,091,506.

SN 75-216,330, FILED 12-20-1996.

MARY BOAGNI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-06 08:15:46 ET

Serial Number: 75216330 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2485465

Mark (words only): SHOPPBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2007-09-17

Filing Date: 1996-12-20

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2001-09-04

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 114

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2007-09-17

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 035**Class Status:** Active

retail store services via a global computer network featuring gifts, pre-recorded digital video discs, CD-ROMs, audio compact discs, and games; catalog services via a global computer network featuring gifts, pre-recorded videocassettes, pre-recorded digital video discs, CD-ROMs, audio compact discs, books, toys, games, and clothing; and mail order services featuring gifts, pre-recorded videocassettes, pre-recorded digital video discs, audio compact discs, books and toys

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 1996-06-24**First Use in Commerce Date:** 1996-06-24

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

2091506

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-09-17 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2007-09-17 - Assigned To Paralegal

2007-08-31 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

2007-08-31 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-02-01 - Case File In TICRS

2001-11-17 - Section 7 amendment issued

2001-10-09 - Section 7 amendment filed

2001-09-04 - Registered - Principal Register

2001-06-29 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2001-06-20 - Examiner's amendment mailed
2001-06-06 - Non-final action mailed
2001-05-22 - Assigned To Examiner
2001-05-07 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2001-04-05 - Use Amendment Filed
2000-12-21 - Extension 5 granted
2000-10-05 - Extension 5 filed
2000-05-22 - Extension 4 granted
2000-04-03 - Extension 4 filed
1999-10-27 - Extension 3 granted
1999-09-30 - Extension 3 filed
1999-05-05 - Extension 2 granted
1999-04-07 - Extension 2 filed
1998-10-08 - Extension 1 granted
1998-09-16 - Extension 1 filed
1998-04-07 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
1998-01-13 - Published for opposition
1997-12-12 - Notice of publication
1997-11-03 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
1997-10-24 - Communication received from applicant
1997-04-14 - Non-final action mailed
1997-04-01 - Assigned To Examiner
1997-03-31 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

BINGHAM B LEVERICH

Correspondent

BINGHAM B LEVERICH
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

EXHIBIT A - PART 2

Int. Cl.: 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 107

Reg. No. 2,433,830

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Mar. 6, 2001

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS KIDS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

FIRST USE 4-0-1997; IN COMMERCE 4-0-1997.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,037,982, 1,561,651,
AND OTHERS.

FOR: PROVIDING A WIDE RANGE OF INFORMATION ON TOPICS OF INTEREST TO CHILDREN AND THEIR PARENTS AND CAREGIVERS, BY MEANS OF A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

SN 75-430,072, FILED 2-6-1998.

MARY BOAGNI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 107

Reg. No. 2,507,685

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Nov. 13, 2001

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



**PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314**

FOR: ENTERTAINMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NAMELY, TELEVISION PROGRAMMING FEATURING TOPICS OF INTEREST TO CHILDREN AND THEIR PARENTS AND CARE GIVERS; PROVIDING ENTERTAINMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION VIA A GLOBAL

COMPUTER NETWORK, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 10-8-1999; IN COMMERCE 10-8-1999.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,235,634, 2,093,500, AND OTHERS.

SN 75-722,750, FILED 6-7-1999.

MICHELE SWAIN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:57:41 ET

Serial Number: 75722750 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2507685

Mark



(words only): PBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2007-11-21

Filing Date: 1999-06-07

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2001-11-13

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 103

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2007-11-21

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 041

Class Status: Active

ENTERTAINMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NAMELY, TELEVISION PROGRAMMING FEATURING TOPICS OF INTEREST TO CHILDREN AND THEIR PARENTS AND CARE GIVERS; PROVIDING ENTERTAINMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1999-10-08

First Use in Commerce Date: 1999-10-08

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Design Search Code(s):

02.03.26 - Grotesque women formed by letters, numbers, punctuation or geometric shapes

26.01.01 - Circles as carriers or as single line borders

26.01.15 - Circles, exactly three circles; Three circles

26.03.01 - Ovals as carriers and single line borders

26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved

Prior Registration Number(s):

1235634

1247905

1561651

1562820

2093500

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2008-10-04 - Notice Of Design Search Code And Pseudo Mark Mailed

2007-11-21 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2007-11-14 - Assigned To Paralegal
2007-11-09 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received
2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2007-01-18 - Case File In TICRS
2001-11-13 - Registered - Principal Register
2001-06-05 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2001-05-14 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2001-05-14 - Extension 2 granted
2001-05-02 - Use Amendment Filed
2001-05-02 - Extension 2 filed
2001-01-08 - Extension 1 granted
2000-10-25 - Extension 1 filed
2000-05-02 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2000-02-08 - Published for opposition
2000-01-07 - Notice of publication
1999-12-06 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
1999-11-26 - Examiner's amendment mailed
1999-10-22 - Non-final action mailed
1999-10-13 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record
Bingham B. Leverich

Correspondent

Bingham B. Leverich
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 9

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36 and 38

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,512,457

Registered Nov. 27, 2001

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS DVD GOLD

**PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314**

FOR: PRE-RECORDED VIDEO DISCS FEATURING CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS, AND FOR PLAYING GAMES AND ACTIVITIES, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 10-17-2000; IN COMMERCE 10-17-2000.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NO. 1,686,125 AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "DVD", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 76-179,678, FILED 12-12-2000.

MICHELE SWAIN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:58:48 ET

Serial Number: 76179678 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2512457

Mark (words only): PBS DVD GOLD

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2007-12-02

Filing Date: 2000-12-12

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2001-11-27

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 103

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2007-12-02

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 009

Class Status: Active

PRE-RECORDED VIDEO DISCS FEATURING CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS, AND FOR PLAYING GAMES AND ACTIVITIES

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2000-10-17

First Use in Commerce Date: 2000-10-17

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: "DVD"

Prior Registration Number(s):

1686125

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-12-02 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2007-11-26 - Assigned To Paralegal

2007-11-20 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-01-11 - Case File In TICRS

2001-11-27 - Registered - Principal Register

2001-09-04 - Published for opposition

2001-08-15 - Notice of publication

2001-05-03 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)

2001-04-06 - Assigned To Examiner

2001-03-24 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.

Correspondent

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.

COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP

1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.

Washington DC 20004

Phone Number: 202-662-5188

Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 9

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36 and 38

Reg. No. 2,512,459

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Nov. 27, 2001

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS DVD VIDEO

**PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. COR-
PORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314**

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NO. 1,686,125.

**FOR: PRE-RECORDED VIDEO DISCS FEATUR-
ING CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL AND ENTER-
TAINMENT TOPICS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26,
36 AND 38).**

**NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE
RIGHT TO USE "DVD VIDEO", APART FROM
THE MARK AS SHOWN.**

SER. NO. 76-179,990, FILED 12-12-2000.

FIRST USE 10-24-2000; IN COMMERCE 10-24-2000.

MICHELE SWAIN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:58:52 ET

Serial Number: 76179990 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2512459

Mark (words only): PBS DVD VIDEO

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2007-12-02

Filing Date: 2000-12-12

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2001-11-27

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 103

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2007-12-02

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 009

Class Status: Active

PRE-RECORDED VIDEO DISCS FEATURING CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2000-10-24

First Use in Commerce Date: 2000-10-24

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: "DVD VIDEO"

Prior Registration Number(s):
1686125

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-12-02 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2007-11-26 - Assigned To Paralegal

2007-11-20 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-01-09 - Case File In TICRS

2001-11-27 - Registered - Principal Register

2001-09-04 - Published for opposition

2001-08-15 - Notice of publication

2001-05-03 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)

2001-04-06 - Assigned To Examiner

2001-03-24 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.

Correspondent

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.

COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP

1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.

Washington DC 20004

Phone Number: 202-662-5188

Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 107

Reg. No. 2,518,128

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Dec. 11, 2001

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



**PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314**

FOR: ENTERTAINMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NAMELY, TELEVISION PROGRAMMING FEATURING TOPICS OF INTEREST TO CHILDREN AND THEIR PARENTS AND CARE GIVERS; PROVIDING ENTERTAINMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION VIA A GLOBAL

COMPUTER NETWORK, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 10-8-1999; IN COMMERCE 10-8-1999.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,235,634, 2,093,500, AND OTHERS.

SN 75-722,751, FILED 6-7-1999.

MICHELE SWAIN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:57:45 ET

Serial Number: 75722751 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2518128

Mark



(words only): PBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2007-12-12

Filing Date: 1999-06-07

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2001-12-11

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 103

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2007-12-12

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 041
Class Status: Active
ENTERTAINMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NAMELY, TELEVISION PROGRAMMING FEATURING TOPICS OF INTEREST TO CHILDREN AND THEIR PARENTS AND CARE GIVERS; PROVIDING ENTERTAINMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 1999-10-08
First Use in Commerce Date: 1999-10-08

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Design Search Code(s):
02.03.26 - Grotesque women formed by letters, numbers, punctuation or geometric shapes
26.01.03 - Circles, incomplete (more than semi-circles); Incomplete circles (more than semi-circles)
26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved

Prior Registration Number(s):
1235634
1247905
1561651
1562820
2093500

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-12-12 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2007-12-10 - Assigned To Paralegal

2007-12-06 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2007-01-05 - Case File In TICRS
2001-12-11 - Registered - Principal Register
2001-06-05 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2001-05-14 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2001-05-14 - Extension 2 granted
2001-05-02 - Use Amendment Filed
2001-05-02 - Extension 2 filed
2001-01-08 - Extension 1 granted
2000-10-25 - Extension 1 filed
2000-05-02 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2000-02-08 - Published for opposition
2000-01-07 - Notice of publication
1999-12-06 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
1999-11-26 - Examiner's amendment mailed
1999-10-29 - Non-final action mailed
1999-10-13 - Assigned To Examiner
1999-10-12 - Assigned To Examiner
1999-07-19 - Applicant amendment prior to exam entered

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record
Bingham B. Leverich

Correspondent

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cls.: 38 and 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, 104, and 107

Reg. No. 2,530,112

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Jan. 15, 2002

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS KIDS

**PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314**

FOR: SATELLITE TRANSMISSION, CABLE TELEVISION BROADCASTING, AND CABLE TELEVISION TRANSMISSION SERVICES, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 9-6-1999; IN COMMERCE 9-6-1999.

FOR: TELEVISION PROGRAMMING IN THE FIELDS OF EDUCATION AND ENTERTAINMENT

FOR CHILDREN, PARENTS AND CAREGIVERS, AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRINTED MATERIALS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 9-6-1999; IN COMMERCE 9-6-1999.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,037,982, 1,561,651, AND OTHERS.

SN 75-396,898, FILED 11-26-1997.

MARY BOAGNI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:57:18 ET

Serial Number: 75396898 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2530112

Mark (words only): PBS KIDS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2008-02-02

Filing Date: 1997-11-26

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2002-01-15

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 114

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2008-02-02

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

2100 Crystal Drive

Arlington, VA 22202

United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 038**Class Status:** Active

satellite transmission, cable television broadcasting, and cable television transmission services

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 1999-09-06**First Use in Commerce Date:** 1999-09-06**International Class:** 041**Class Status:** Active

television programming in the fields of education and entertainment for children, parents and caregivers, and distribution of printed materials in connection therewith

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 1999-09-06**First Use in Commerce Date:** 1999-09-06

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

1037982

1235634

1247905

1557252

1561651

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2008-02-02 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2008-01-17 - Assigned To Paralegal

2008-01-15 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2007-04-13 - Case File In TICRS

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2002-01-15 - Registered - Principal Register
2001-08-20 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2001-06-30 - Assigned To Examiner
2001-06-08 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2001-03-14 - Use Amendment Filed
2000-11-27 - Extension 2 granted
2000-09-12 - Extension 2 filed
2000-05-19 - Extension 1 granted
2000-03-14 - Extension 1 filed
1999-09-14 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
1999-06-22 - Published for opposition
1999-05-21 - Notice of publication
1999-03-11 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
1999-02-26 - Communication received from applicant
1998-09-01 - Non-final action mailed
1998-08-12 - Assigned To Examiner
1998-08-04 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.

Correspondent

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 35

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 102

Reg. No. 2,559,131

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Apr. 9, 2002

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS KIDS

**PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314**

FIRST USE 4-10-2000; IN COMMERCE 4-10-2000.

**OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,037,982, 1,561,651,
AND OTHERS.**

**FOR: ELECTRONIC RETAILING SERVICE VIA
COMPUTER FEATURING GIFT ITEMS, ELECTRO-
NIC GREETING CARDS, PRE-RECORDED VIDEO-
CASSETTES, DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS, CD-ROMS,
AUDIO COMPACT DISCS, BOOKS, TOYS, GAMES
AND CLOTHING, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101
AND 102).**

SN 75-429,829, FILED 2-6-1998.

MARY BOAGNI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:57:22 ET

Serial Number: 75429829 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2559131

Mark (words only): PBS KIDS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2008-04-25

Filing Date: 1998-02-06

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2002-04-09

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 114

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2008-04-25

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 035

Class Status: Active

electronic retailing service via computer featuring gift items, electronic greeting cards, pre-recorded videocassettes, digital video discs, CD-ROMS, audio compact discs, books, toys, games and clothing

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2000-04-10

First Use in Commerce Date: 2000-04-10

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

1037982

1235634

1247905

1557252

1561651

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2008-04-25 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2008-04-10 - Assigned To Paralegal

2008-03-31 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2007-05-18 - Case File In TICRS

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2002-04-09 - Registered - Principal Register

2001-12-12 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2001-11-20 - Assigned To Examiner

2001-11-05 - Assigned To Examiner
2001-10-25 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2001-10-25 - Extension 4 granted
2001-10-17 - Use Amendment Filed
2001-10-17 - Extension 4 filed
2001-05-02 - Extension 3 granted
2001-04-17 - Extension 3 filed
2000-12-27 - Extension 2 granted
2000-10-17 - Extension 2 filed
2000-06-12 - Extension 1 granted
2000-04-14 - Extension 1 filed
1999-10-19 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
1999-07-27 - Published for opposition
1999-06-25 - Notice of publication
1999-04-16 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
1999-03-23 - Communication received from applicant
1998-09-23 - Non-final action mailed
1998-09-17 - Assigned To Examiner
1998-09-11 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

BINGHAM B LEVERICH, ESQ.

Correspondent

BINGHAM B LEVERICH, ESQ.
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188

Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 9

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36, and 38

Reg. No. 2,582,549

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered June 18, 2002

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS KIDS

**PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314**

CAREGIVERS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 8-0-2001; IN COMMERCE 8-0-2001.

FOR: PRE-RECORDED VIDEO DISCS FEATURING EDUCATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS FOR CHILDREN AND THEIR PARENTS AND

SN 75-430,115, FILED 2-6-1998.

MARY BOAGNI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:57:27 ET

Serial Number: 75430115 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 2582549

Mark (words only): PBS KIDS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2008-06-23

Filing Date: 1998-02-06

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2002-06-18

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 114

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2008-06-23

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

2100 Crystal Drive

Arlington, VA 22202

United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 009

Class Status: Active

pre-recorded video discs featuring educational and entertainment topics for children and their parents and caregivers

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2001-08-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 2001-08-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2008-06-23 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2008-06-18 - Assigned To Paralegal

2008-06-09 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2007-11-19 - Case File In TICRS

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2002-06-18 - Registered - Principal Register

2002-03-01 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2002-03-01 - Assigned To Examiner

2002-02-27 - Assigned To Examiner

2002-02-22 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2002-02-22 - Extension 4 granted

2002-01-18 - Use Amendment Filed
2002-01-18 - Extension 4 filed
2001-08-01 - Extension 3 granted
2001-07-17 - Extension 3 filed
2001-02-22 - Extension 2 granted
2001-01-12 - Extension 2 filed
2000-08-14 - Extension 1 granted
2000-06-21 - Extension 1 filed
2000-01-18 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
1999-10-26 - Published for opposition
1999-09-24 - Notice of publication
1999-05-12 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
1999-04-12 - Communication received from applicant
1998-11-17 - Non-final action mailed
1998-11-04 - Assigned To Examiner
1998-11-02 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

BINGHAM B LEVERICH

Correspondent

BINGHAM B LEVERICH
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 35

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 102

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,605,218

Registered Aug. 6, 2002

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



**PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314**

FIRST USE 8-15-2001; IN COMMERCE 8-15-2001.

**FOR: ELECTRONIC RETAILING SERVICE VIA
COMPUTER FEATURING GIFT ITEMS, ELECTRO-
NIC AND PRINTED GREETING CARDS, PRE-RE-
CORDED VIDEOCASSETTES, VIDEO DISCS AND
DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS, CD-ROMS, AUDIO COM-
PACT DISCS, BOOKS, TOYS, GAMES AND CLOTH-
ING, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).**

**OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,247,905, 2,093,500,
AND OTHERS.**

SN 75-722,752, FILED 6-7-1999.

MICHELE SWAIN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:57:49 ET

Serial Number: 75722752 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2605218

Mark



(words only): PBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2008-08-16

Filing Date: 1999-06-07

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2002-08-06

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 116

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2008-08-16

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 035
Class Status: Active
ELECTRONIC RETAILING SERVICE VIA COMPUTER FEATURING PRE-RECORDED
VIDEOCASSETTES, AND DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 2001-08-15
First Use in Commerce Date: 2001-08-15

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Design Search Code(s):
02.03.26 - Grotesque women formed by letters, numbers, punctuation or geometric shapes
26.01.03 - Circles, incomplete (more than semi-circles); Incomplete circles (more than semi-circles)
26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved

Prior Registration Number(s):
1247905
1561651
1562820
2093500

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2008-08-16 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2008-08-13 - Assigned To Paralegal

2008-08-06 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2007-12-27 - Case File In TICRS

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2002-08-06 - Registered - Principal Register
2002-05-03 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2002-04-25 - Assigned To Examiner
2002-04-23 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2002-04-23 - Extension 4 granted
2002-04-03 - Use Amendment Filed
2002-04-03 - Extension 4 filed
2002-04-03 - PAPER RECEIVED
2001-10-16 - Extension 3 granted
2001-09-28 - Extension 3 filed
2001-04-20 - Extension 2 granted
2001-04-03 - Extension 2 filed
2000-12-22 - Extension 1 granted
2000-10-04 - Extension 1 filed
2000-04-04 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2000-01-11 - Published for opposition
1999-12-10 - Notice of publication
1999-10-25 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
1999-10-13 - Assigned To Examiner
1999-10-12 - Assigned To Examiner
1999-07-19 - Applicant amendment prior to exam entered

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Bingham B. Leverich

Correspondent

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 107

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,627,489

Registered Oct. 1, 2002

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS CONNECT

**PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314**

FIRST USE 11-19-2001; IN COMMERCE 11-19-2001.

**OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,235,634, 2,093,500
AND OTHERS.**

**FOR: INTERNET PORTAL SERVICES, NAMELY,
PROVIDING A WIDE RANGE OF EDUCATIONAL,
CULTURAL AND ENTERTAINMENT INFORMATION
IN THE FIELD OF PUBLIC BROADCASTING,
VIA THE INTERNET , IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100,
101 AND 107).**

SER. NO. 76-181,473, FILED 12-15-2000.

MICHELE SWAIN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:58:56 ET

Serial Number: 76181473 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 2627489

Mark (words only): PBS CONNECT

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2008-09-26

Filing Date: 2000-12-15

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2002-10-01

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 116

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2008-09-26

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 041

Class Status: Active

Internet portal services, namely, providing a wide range of educational, cultural and entertainment information in the field of public broadcasting, via the Internet

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2001-11-19

First Use in Commerce Date: 2001-11-19

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

1235634

1247905

1561651

1562820

2093500

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2008-09-26 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2008-09-16 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2008-02-22 - Case File In TICRS

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2002-10-01 - Registered - Principal Register

2002-07-09 - Published for opposition

2002-06-19 - Notice of publication

2002-04-09 - Amendment to Use approved

2002-03-07 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2002-02-15 - Assigned To Examiner
2002-02-12 - Amendment To Use Processing Complete
2001-12-18 - Use Amendment Filed
2001-12-18 - Communication received from applicant
2001-06-19 - Non-final action mailed
2001-05-30 - Assigned To Examiner
2001-05-11 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Bingham B Leverich

Correspondent

Bingham B Leverich
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 38

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 104

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,629,130

Registered Oct. 1, 2002

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



**PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314**

FOR: TELEVISION BROADCASTING; SATELLITE TRANSMISSION SERVICES; CABLE TELEVISION BROADCASTING; CABLE TELEVISION TRANSMISSION SERVICES; AUDIO AND VIDEO BROADCASTING AND TRANSMISSION VIA THE INTERNET; INTERACTIVE AND VIDEO CONFERENCING; PROVIDING AN ONLINE ELECTRONIC BULLETIN BOARD FOR TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES AMONG COMPUTER USERS FOR THE EVALUATION OF EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES IN THE FIELDS OF LITERACY, LIBERAL ARTS, MATH AND SCIENCE AND CONCERNING CUL-

TURAL, EDUCATIONAL, ENTERTAINMENT AND GENERAL INTEREST TOPICS; PROVIDING ONLINE CHAT ROOMS FOR TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES AMONG COMPUTER USERS CONCERNING TOPICS OF GENERAL INTEREST, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 8-0-1998; IN COMMERCE 8-0-1998.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,235,634, 2,093,500, AND OTHERS.

SN 76-151,655, FILED 10-23-2000.

JIM RINGLE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:58:25 ET

Serial Number: 76151655 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2629130

Mark



(words only): PBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2008-10-01

Filing Date: 2000-10-23

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2002-10-01

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 108

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2008-10-01

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 038

Class Status: Active

TELEVISION BROADCASTING; SATELLITE TRANSMISSION SERVICES; CABLE TELEVISION BROADCASTING; CABLE TELEVISION TRANSMISSION SERVICES; AUDIO AND VIDEO BROADCASTING AND TRANSMISSION VIA THE INTERNET; INTERACTIVE AND VIDEO CONFERENCING; PROVIDING AN ONLINE ELECTRONIC BULLETIN BOARD FOR TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES AMONG COMPUTER USERS FOR THE EVALUATION OF EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES IN THE FIELDS OF LITERACY, LIBERAL ARTS, MATH AND SCIENCE AND CONCERNING CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, ENTERTAINMENT AND GENERAL INTEREST TOPICS; PROVIDING ON-LINE CHAT ROOMS FOR TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES AMONG COMPUTER USERS CONCERNING TOPICS OF GENERAL INTEREST

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1998-08-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 1998-08-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Design Search Code(s):

24.17.01 - Astrological symbols; Zodiac symbols

25.03.04 - Backgrounds covered with circles or ellipses

26.01.21 - Circles that are totally or partially shaded.

Prior Registration Number(s):

1235634

1247905

1557252

1557253

1561651

1562820

1562821

2093500

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2008-10-01 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2008-09-26 - Assigned To Paralegal

2008-09-24 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2008-02-07 - Case File In TICRS

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2006-09-07 - Review Of Correspondence Complete

2004-02-02 - PAPER RECEIVED

2002-10-01 - Registered - Principal Register

2002-07-09 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2002-07-01 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2002-07-01 - Extension 1 granted

2002-05-24 - Use Amendment Filed

2002-05-24 - Extension 1 filed

2002-05-24 - PAPER RECEIVED

2001-11-27 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant

2001-09-04 - Published for opposition

2001-08-15 - Notice of publication

2001-04-23 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register

2001-04-19 - Examiner's amendment mailed

2001-04-03 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Bingham B. Leverich

Correspondent

Bingham B. Leverich

COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP

1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.

Washington DC 20004

Phone Number: 202-662-5188

Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 107

Reg. No. 2,640,582

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Oct. 22, 2002

Corrected

OG Date May 5, 2009

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
2100 CRYSTAL DRIVE
ARLINGTON, VA 22202
OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,235,634,
2,093,500 AND OTHERS.

FOR: CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND ENTERTAINMENT TELEVISION PROGRAMMING SERVICES, NAMELY, TELEVISION PROGRAMS [AND TELE-COURSES] FEATURING A WIDE RANGE OF CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS; PROVIDING INFORMATION ON A WIDE RANGE OF CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS VIA THE INTERNET; EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS, CLASSES, SEMINARS, COURSES, WORKSHOPS, INFORMATION EXCHANGES AND CONFERENCES, LIVE AND/OR VIA INTERACTIVE AND ELECTRONIC MEANS, NAMELY, TELE-

VISION, CABLE AND SATELLITE BROADCASTING AND VIA THE INTERNET FEATURING EDUCATIONAL, LITERACY, [BUSINESS, HEALTH CARE, VOCATIONAL,] JOB TRAINING AND RE-TRAINING, TEACHER PREPARATION, CONTINUING EDUCATION FOR K-12 TEACHERS [DISTANCE LEARNING, AND CAREER-PLACEMENT SUBJECTS,] AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRINTED AND COURSE MATERIALS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH; CONDUCTING TELEVISION PROGRAMMING FOR USE BY COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES FOR COURSE CREDIT AND DISTANCE LEARNING; PROVIDING INSTRUCTION FOR, AND ASSESSMENT OF, ADULT LITERACY SKILLS; AND RENTAL OF TELEVISION PROGRAMS AND FILMS, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 11-0-1970; IN COMMERCE 11-0-1970.

SER. NO. 76-151,666, FILED 10-23-2000.

*In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and caused the seal of The Patent and Trademark
Office to be affixed on May 5, 2009.*

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:58:35 ET

Serial Number: 76151666 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2640582

Mark (words only): PBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2008-10-23

Filing Date: 2000-10-23

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2002-10-22

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 108

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2009-06-29

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 041

Class Status: Active

CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND ENTERTAINMENT TELEVISION PROGRAMMING SERVICES, namely, TELEVISION PROGRAMS FEATURING A WIDE RANGE OF CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS; PROVIDING INFORMATION ON A WIDE RANGE OF CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS VIA THE INTERNET; EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS, CLASSES, SEMINARS, COURSES, WORKSHOPS, INFORMATION EXCHANGES AND CONFERENCES, LIVE AND/OR VIA INTERACTIVE AND ELECTRONIC MEANS, NAMELY, TELEVISION, CABLE AND SATELLITE BROADCASTING AND VIA THE INTERNET, FEATURING EDUCATIONAL, LITERACY, JOB TRAINING AND RE-TRAINING, TEACHER PREPARATION, CONTINUING EDUCATION FOR K-12 TEACHERS, AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRINTED AND COURSE MATERIALS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH;

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1970-11-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 1970-11-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

1235634

1247905

1557252

1561651

1562820

2093500

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-03-29 - Section 7 correction issued

2009-03-24 - Assigned To Paralegal

2009-03-09 - TEAS Section 7 Request Received

2008-11-06 - Review Of Correspondence Complete

2008-11-06 - Assigned To Paralegal

2008-11-04 - Assigned To Paralegal

2008-10-29 - Section 7 amendment filed

2008-10-29 - FAX RECEIVED

2008-10-23 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2008-10-17 - Assigned To Paralegal

2008-10-15 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2008-02-08 - Case File In TICRS

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2003-06-12 - Section 7 correction issued

2003-01-14 - Section 7 amendment filed

2003-01-14 - PAPER RECEIVED

2002-10-22 - Registered - Principal Register

2002-07-26 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2002-07-19 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2002-05-06 - Use Amendment Filed

2002-05-21 - Extension 1 granted

2002-05-06 - Extension 1 filed

2002-05-06 - PAPER RECEIVED

2001-11-06 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant

2001-08-14 - Published for opposition

2001-07-25 - Notice of publication

2001-04-18 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register

2001-04-17 - Assigned To Examiner

2001-04-11 - Assigned To Examiner

2001-04-05 - Assigned To Examiner

2001-04-03 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

KATHLEEN T. GALLAGHER-DUFF

Correspondent

KATHLEEN T. GALLAGHER-DUFF

COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP

1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, DC 20004

Phone Number: 202-662-5188

Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 107

Reg. No. 2,650,323

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Nov. 12, 2002

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

FOR: CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND ENTERTAINMENT TELEVISION PROGRAMMING SERVICES, NAMELY TELEVISION PROGRAMS AND TELECOURSES FEATURING A WIDE RANGE OF CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS; PROVIDING INFORMATION ON A WIDE RANGE OF CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS VIA THE INTERNET; EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS, CLASSES, SEMINARS, COURSES, WORKSHOPS, INFORMATION EXCHANGES AND CONFERENCES, LIVE AND/OR VIA INTERACTIVE AND ELECTRONIC MEANS, NAMELY, TELEVISION, CABLE AND SATELLITE BROADCASTING AND VIA THE INTERNET, FEATURING EDUCATIONAL, LITERACY, BUSINESS, HEALTH CARE, VOCATIONAL, JOB

TRAINING AND RE-TRAINING, TEACHER PREPARATION, AND CONTINUING EDUCATION FOR K-12 TEACHERS, DISTANCE LEARNING, AND CAREER-PLACEMENT SUBJECTS, AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRINTED AND COURSE MATERIALS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH; CONDUCTING TELEVISION PROGRAMMING FOR USE BY COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES FOR COURSE CREDIT AND DISTANCE LEARNING; PROVIDING INSTRUCTION FOR, AND ASSESSMENT OF, ADULT LITERACY SKILLS, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 8-0-1998; IN COMMERCE 8-0-1998.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,235,634, 2,093,500, AND OTHERS.

SN 76-151,654, FILED 10-23-2000.

JIM RINGLE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:58:20 ET

Serial Number: 76151654 [Assignment Information](#)

[Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2650323

Mark



(words only): PBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2007-11-23

Filing Date: 2000-10-23

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2002-11-12

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 108

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 40S -Scanning On Demand

Date In Location: 2008-02-19

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 041

Class Status: Active

CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND ENTERTAINMENT TELEVISION PROGRAMMING SERVICES, NAMELY TELEVISION PROGRAMS AND TELECOURSES FEATURING A WIDE RANGE OF CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS; PROVIDING INFORMATION ON A WIDE RANGE OF CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS VIA THE INTERNET; EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS, CLASSES, SEMINARS, COURSES, WORKSHOPS, INFORMATION EXCHANGES AND CONFERENCES, LIVE AND/OR VIA INTERACTIVE AND ELECTRONIC MEANS, NAMELY, TELEVISION, CABLE AND SATELLITE BROADCASTING AND VIA THE INTERNET, FEATURING EDUCATIONAL, LITERACY, BUSINESS, HEALTH CARE, VOCATIONAL, JOB TRAINING AND RE-TRAINING, TEACHER PREPARATION, AND CONTINUING EDUCATION FOR K-12 TEACHERS, DISTANCE LEARNING, AND CAREER-PLACEMENT SUBJECTS, AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRINTED AND COURSE MATERIALS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH; CONDUCTING TELEVISION PROGRAMMING FOR USE BY COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES FOR COURSE CREDIT AND DISTANCE LEARNING; PROVIDING INSTRUCTION FOR, AND ASSESSMENT OF, ADULT LITERACY SKILLS

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1998-08-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 1998-08-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Design Search Code(s):

02.01.37 - Busts of men in profile; Heads of men in profile; Men - heads, portraiture, or busts in profile; Portraiture of men in profile

02.07.25 - Choir groups; Groups, other; Singing groups

26.01.21 - Circles that are totally or partially shaded.

Prior Registration Number(s):

1235634

1247905

1557252

1557253

1561651

1562820

1562821

2093500

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

USPTO Reference Number: A0007314
International Registration Number: 0920872
International Registration Date: 2007-02-23
Original Filing Date with USPTO: 2007-02-23
International Registration Status: Application For IR Registered By IB
Date of International Registration Status: 2007-05-24
International Registration Renewal Date: 2017-02-23
Irregularity Reply by Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

Madrid History:

05-24-2007 - 13:23:44 - Application For IR Registered By IB
02-28-2007 - 21:00:40 - IR Certified And Sent To IB
02-28-2007 - 10:14:16 - Manually Certified
02-23-2007 - 14:51:00 - New Application For IR Received

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2008-10-09 - Notice Of Design Search Code Mailed
2008-02-19 - Case File In TICRS
2007-11-23 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged
2007-11-14 - Assigned To Paralegal
2007-11-12 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received
2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2002-11-12 - Registered - Principal Register
2002-10-01 - Published for opposition
2002-09-11 - Notice of publication
2002-07-09 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2002-05-22 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2002-05-22 - Extension 1 granted
2002-05-13 - Use Amendment Filed
2002-05-13 - Extension 1 filed
2001-11-13 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2001-08-21 - Published for opposition
2001-08-01 - Notice of publication
2001-04-09 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2001-04-03 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record
Bingham B. Leverich

Correspondent
Bingham B. Leverich
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 35

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 102

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,663,651

Registered Dec. 17, 2002

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



**PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314**

**FOR: ELECTRONIC RETAILING SERVICE VIA
COMPUTER FEATURING GIFT ITEMS, ELECTRONIC
GREETING CARDS, PRE-RECORDED VIDEO-
CASSETTES, DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS, CD-ROMS,
AUDIO COMPACT DISCS, BOOKS, TOYS, GAMES**

**AND CLOTHING, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101
AND 102).**

FIRST USE 8-15-2001; IN COMMERCE 8-15-2001.

**OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,247,905, 2,093,500,
AND OTHERS.**

SN 75-722,753, FILED 6-7-1999.

MICHELE SWAIN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:57:53 ET

Serial Number: 75722753 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2663651

Mark



(words only): PBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2009-08-01

Filing Date: 1999-06-07

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2002-12-17

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 116

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2009-08-01

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 035
Class Status: Active
ELECTRONIC RETAILING SERVICE VIA COMPUTER FEATURING GIFT ITEMS, DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 2001-08-15
First Use in Commerce Date: 2001-08-15

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Design Search Code(s):
02.03.26 - Grotesque women formed by letters, numbers, punctuation or geometric shapes
26.01.03 - Circles, incomplete (more than semi-circles); Incomplete circles (more than semi-circles)
26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved

Prior Registration Number(s):
1247905
1561651
1562820
2093500

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-08-01 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2009-03-17 - Response received to Post Registration action - Sections 8

2009-04-22 - Response received to Post Registration action - Sections 8 & 15

2009-04-22 - FAX RECEIVED

2009-04-15 - Post Registration action mailed Section 8 & 15

2009-03-17 - Response received to Post Registration action - Sections 8 & 15

2009-03-17 - FAX RECEIVED

2009-03-04 - Post Registration action mailed Section 8 & 15

2008-12-19 - Assigned To Paralegal

2008-12-16 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2008-03-07 - Case File In TICRS

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2002-12-17 - Registered - Principal Register

2002-05-10 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2002-04-19 - Assigned To Examiner

2002-04-17 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2002-04-03 - Use Amendment Filed

2002-04-03 - PAPER RECEIVED

2001-10-16 - Extension 3 granted

2001-09-28 - Extension 3 filed

2001-04-20 - Extension 2 granted

2001-04-03 - Extension 2 filed

2000-12-22 - Extension 1 granted

2000-10-04 - Extension 1 filed

2000-04-04 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant

2000-01-11 - Published for opposition

1999-12-10 - Notice of publication

1999-10-25 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register

1999-10-13 - Assigned To Examiner

1999-10-12 - Assigned To Examiner

1999-07-19 - Applicant amendment prior to exam entered

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.

Correspondent

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.

COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP

1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.

Washington DC 20004

Phone Number: 202-662-5188

Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 9

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36 and 38

Reg. No. 2,702,828

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Apr. 1, 2003

Corrected

OG Date Feb. 17, 2004

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C.
CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314
OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,235,634,
2,093,500 AND OTHERS.

FOR: PRE-RECORDED VIDEOCAS-
SETTES, VIDEO DISCS, CD-ROMS,
[AUDIO CASSETTES, AUDIO COMPACT
DISCS,] AND COMPUTER GAME PRO-

GRAMS AND MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE
FEATURING EDUCATIONAL AND EN-
TERTAINMENT TOPICS FOR CHILDREN
AND THEIR PARENTS AND CARE-
GIVERS, AND FOR PLAYING GAMES
AND ACTIVITIES, RECORDED ELEC-
TRONICALLY AND ON CD-ROM, IN
CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 9-19-2000; IN COMMERCE
9-19-2000.

SER. NO. 75-722,761, FILED 6-7-1999.

*In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and caused the seal of The Patent and Trademark
Office to be affixed on Feb. 17, 2004.*

DIRECTOR OF THE U.S. PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:58:01 ET

Serial Number: 75722761 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 2702828

Mark



(words only): PBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2009-04-06

Filing Date: 1999-06-07

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2003-04-01

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 116

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2009-04-06

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 009

Class Status: Active

video discs, and computer game programs featuring educational and entertainment topics for children and their parents and caregivers, and for playing games and activities, recorded electronically

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2000-09-19

First Use in Commerce Date: 2000-09-19

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Design Search Code(s):

02.03.26 - Grotesque women formed by letters, numbers, punctuation or geometric shapes

26.01.03 - Circles, incomplete (more than semi-circles); Incomplete circles (more than semi-circles)

26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved

Prior Registration Number(s):

1235634

1247905

1561651

1562820

2093500

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-04-06 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2009-04-03 - Assigned To Paralegal

2009-04-01 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2008-04-29 - Case File In TICRS

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2004-01-06 - Section 7 correction issued
2003-10-16 - Section 7 amendment filed
2003-07-28 - Section 7 correction issued
2003-04-02 - Section 7 amendment filed
2003-04-11 - PAPER RECEIVED
2003-04-01 - Registered - Principal Register
2003-01-10 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2002-12-20 - Assigned To Examiner
2002-12-13 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2002-10-21 - Use Amendment Filed
2002-11-11 - Extension 5 granted
2002-10-21 - Extension 5 filed
2002-10-21 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2002-10-21 - TEAS Extension Received
2002-05-15 - Extension 4 granted
2002-04-15 - Extension 4 filed
2002-04-25 - PAPER RECEIVED
2001-10-31 - Extension 3 granted
2001-10-19 - Extension 3 filed
2001-05-08 - Extension 2 granted
2001-04-17 - Extension 2 filed

2001-01-12 - Extension 1 granted
2000-10-25 - Extension 1 filed
2000-04-25 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2000-02-01 - Published for opposition
1999-12-30 - Notice of publication
1999-12-06 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
1999-11-26 - Examiner's amendment mailed
1999-11-05 - Assigned To Examiner
1999-11-04 - Assigned To Examiner
1999-07-19 - Communication received from applicant

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.

Correspondent

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 38

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 104

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,707,600

Registered Apr. 15, 2003

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

FOR: TELEVISION BROADCASTING; SATELLITE TRANSMISSION SERVICES; CABLE TELEVISION BROADCASTING; CABLE TELEVISION TRANSMISSION SERVICES; AUDIO AND VIDEO BROADCASTING AND TRANSMISSION VIA THE INTERNET; INTERACTIVE AND VIDEO CONFERENCING; PROVIDING AN ONLINE ELECTRONIC BULLETIN BOARD FOR TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES AMONG COMPUTER USERS FOR THE EVALUATION OF EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES IN THE FIELDS OF LITERACY, LIBERAL ARTS, MATH AND SCIENCE AND CONCERNING CUL-

TURAL, EDUCATIONAL, ENTERTAINMENT AND GENERAL INTEREST TOPICS; PROVIDING ONLINE CHAT ROOMS FOR TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES AMONG COMPUTER USERS CONCERNING TOPICS OF GENERAL INTEREST, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 12-0-1971; IN COMMERCE 12-0-1971.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,235,634, 2,093,500, AND OTHERS.

SN 76-151,667, FILED 10-23-2000.

AMOS T. MATTHEWS, JR., EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:58:39 ET

Serial Number: 76151667 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2707600

Mark (words only): PBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2009-04-22

Filing Date: 2000-10-23

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2003-04-15

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 108

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2009-04-22

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 038

Class Status: Active

TELEVISION BROADCASTING; SATELLITE TRANSMISSION SERVICES; CABLE TELEVISION BROADCASTING; CABLE TELEVISION TRANSMISSION SERVICES; AUDIO AND VIDEO BROADCASTING AND TRANSMISSION VIA THE INTERNET; INTERACTIVE AND VIDEO CONFERENCING; PROVIDING AN ONLINE ELECTRONIC BULLETIN BOARD FOR TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES AMONG COMPUTER USERS FOR THE EVALUATION OF EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES IN THE FIELDS OF LITERACY, LIBERAL ARTS, MATH AND SCIENCE AND CONCERNING CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, ENTERTAINMENT AND GENERAL INTEREST TOPICS; PROVIDING ON-LINE CHAT ROOMS FOR TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES AMONG COMPUTER USERS CONCERNING TOPICS OF GENERAL INTEREST

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1971-12-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 1971-12-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

1235634

1247905

1557252

1561651

1562820

2093500

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-04-22 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2009-04-13 - Assigned To Paralegal

2009-04-09 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2008-02-12 - Case File In TICRS

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2003-04-15 - Registered - Principal Register
2003-02-20 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2003-02-20 - Assigned To Examiner
2003-02-11 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2002-12-06 - Use Amendment Filed
2002-12-06 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2002-12-06 - TEAS Extension Received
2002-06-24 - Extension 1 granted
2002-06-06 - Extension 1 filed
2002-06-06 - PAPER RECEIVED
2001-12-11 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2001-09-18 - Published for opposition
2001-08-29 - Notice of publication
2001-04-27 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2001-04-20 - Examiner's amendment mailed
2001-04-17 - Assigned To Examiner
2001-04-11 - Assigned To Examiner
2001-04-05 - Assigned To Examiner
2001-04-03 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.

Correspondent

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.

Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 107

Reg. No. 2,727,928

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered June 17, 2003

Corrected

OG Date Sep. 16, 2003

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS PARENTS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C.
CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314
OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,235,634,
2,093,500 AND OTHERS.

FOR: PROVIDING EDUCATIONAL
AND ENTERTAINMENT INFORMATION
CONCERNING TOPICS [OP] *OF *

INTEREST TO FAMILIES, PARENTS
AND CAREGIVERS VIA A GLOBAL
COMPUTER NETWORK, AND THE DIS-
TRIBUTION OF PRINTED MATERIALS
IN CONNECTION THEREWITH, IN
CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 9-26-2002; IN COMMERCE
9-26-2002.

SER. NO. 76-302,736, FILED 8-22-2001.

*In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and caused the seal of The Patent and Trademark
Office to be affixed on Sep. 16, 2003.*

DIRECTOR OF THE U.S. PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:59:14 ET

Serial Number: 76302736 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2727928

Mark (words only): PBS PARENTS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2009-06-19

Filing Date: 2001-08-22

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2003-06-17

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 116

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2009-06-19

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 041

Class Status: Active

PROVIDING EDUCATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT INFORMATION CONCERNING TOPICS OF INTEREST TO FAMILIES, PARENTS AND CAREGIVERS VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, AND THE DISTRIBUTION OF PRINTED MATERIALS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2002-09-26

First Use in Commerce Date: 2002-09-26

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

1235634

1247905

1561651

1562820

2093500

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-06-19 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2009-06-13 - Assigned To Paralegal

2009-06-11 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2008-05-14 - Case File In TICRS

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2003-08-07 - Section 7 correction issued

2003-06-24 - Section 7 amendment filed

2003-06-24 - PAPER RECEIVED

2003-06-17 - Registered - Principal Register

2003-04-18 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2003-04-15 - Assigned To Examiner

2003-04-15 - Assigned To Examiner

2003-04-10 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2003-02-21 - Use Amendment Filed

2003-02-21 - TEAS Statement of Use Received

2002-11-12 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant

2002-08-20 - Published for opposition

2002-07-31 - Notice of publication

2002-05-03 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register

2002-05-02 - Assigned To Examiner

2001-11-21 - Communication received from applicant

2001-11-07 - Non-final action mailed

2001-10-12 - Assigned To Examiner

2001-09-29 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.

Correspondent

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.

COVINGTON & BURLING LLP

1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.

Washington DC 20004

Phone Number: 202-662-5299

Fax Number: 202-662-5299

Int. Cl.: 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 107

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,735,443

Registered July 8, 2003

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS PROGRAM CLUB

**PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314**

FOR: EDUCATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING, VIA ELECTRONIC AND OTHER MEANS, INFORMATION, DISCUSSION TOPICS, INFORMATION EXCHANGES AND CONFERENCES, ALL FEATURING TELEVISION PROGRAM SUBJECTS; PROVIDING DEVELOPMENT, ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT OF DISCUSSION GROUPS FEATURING TELEVISION PROGRAM SUBJECTS; AND

DISTRIBUTION OF PRINTED MATERIALS ASSOCIATED THEREWITH, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 9-10-2002; IN COMMERCE 9-10-2002.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,235,634, 2,093,500, AND OTHERS.

SN 76-331,154, FILED 10-23-2001.

HENRY S. ZAK, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:59:19 ET

Serial Number: 76331154 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 2735443

Mark (words only): PBS PROGRAM CLUB

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2009-08-01

Filing Date: 2001-10-23

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2003-07-08

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 108

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2009-08-01

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 041

Class Status: Active

EDUCATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING, VIA ELECTRONIC AND OTHER MEANS, INFORMATION, DISCUSSION TOPICS, INFORMATION EXCHANGES ALL FEATURING TELEVISION PROGRAM SUBJECTS

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2002-09-10

First Use in Commerce Date: 2002-09-10

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

1235634

1247905

1561651

1562820

2093500

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-08-01 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2009-07-14 - Assigned To Paralegal

2009-07-07 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2008-06-05 - Case File In TICRS

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2003-07-08 - Registered - Principal Register

2003-05-02 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2003-05-01 - Assigned To Examiner

2003-04-23 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2003-02-28 - Use Amendment Filed
2003-02-28 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2003-01-07 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2002-10-15 - Published for opposition
2002-09-25 - Notice of publication
2002-08-01 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2002-02-26 - Non-final action mailed
2002-01-04 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff

Correspondent

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5299
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

**EXHIBIT A -
PART 3**

Int. Cl.: 9

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36 and 38

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,739,541

Registered July 22, 2003

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS VIDEO

**PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314**

**OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,235,634, 2,093,500
AND OTHERS.**

FOR: PRE-RECORDED VIDEO DISCS AND VIDEO CASSETTE TAPES FEATURING ENTERTAINMENT, INFORMATIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMMING, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "VIDEO", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 76-220,791, FILED 3-6-2001.

FIRST USE 3-19-1980; IN COMMERCE 3-19-1980.

MICHELE SWAIN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:59:00 ET

Serial Number: 76220791 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2739541

Mark (words only): PBS VIDEO

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2009-07-28

Filing Date: 2001-03-06

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2003-07-22

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 116

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2009-07-28

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

2100 Crystal Drive

Arlington, VA 22202

United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 009

Class Status: Active

PRE-RECORDED VIDEO DISCS AND VIDEO CASSETTE TAPES FEATURING ENTERTAINMENT, INFORMATIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMMING

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1980-03-19

First Use in Commerce Date: 1980-03-19

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: "VIDEO"

Prior Registration Number(s):

1235634

1247905

1557252

1557253

1561651

1562820

1562821

2093500

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-07-28 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2009-07-28 - Assigned To Paralegal

2009-07-21 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2008-03-25 - Case File In TICRS

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2003-07-22 - Registered - Principal Register

2003-04-29 - Published for opposition
2003-04-09 - Notice of publication
2002-01-17 - Sec. 1(B) Claim Deleted
2003-02-14 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2002-03-05 - Letter of suspension mailed
2002-01-17 - Communication received from applicant
2001-07-27 - Non-final action mailed
2001-07-16 - Assigned To Examiner
2001-07-14 - Assigned To Examiner
2001-04-10 - Communication received from applicant

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff

Correspondent

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5299
Fax Number: 202-778-5299

Int. Cl.: 35

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 102

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,792,163

Registered Dec. 9, 2003

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS PARENTS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

FOR: ELECTRONIC RETAIL STORE AND CATALOG SERVICE VIA THE INTERNET FEATURING GIFT ITEMS, ELECTRONIC GREETING CARDS, PRERECORDED VIDEOCASSETTES, CD-ROMS, VIDEO DISCS AND DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS, AUDIO COMPACT DISCS, BOOKS, TOYS, GAMES AND CLOTHING; AND MAIL ORDER AND PRERECORDED VIDEOCASSETTES, VIDEO DISCS AND DIGI-

TAL VIDEO DISCS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 9-26-2002; IN COMMERCE 9-26-2002.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,235,634, 2,093,500, AND OTHERS.

SN 76-302,734, FILED 8-22-2001.

MICHELE SWAIN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:59:04 ET

Serial Number: 76302734 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2792163

Mark (words only): PBS PARENTS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2009-12-12

Filing Date: 2001-08-22

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2003-12-09

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 116

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: M70 -TMO Law Office 116

Date In Location: 2009-12-12

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 035

Class Status: Active

ELECTRONIC RETAIL STORE AND CATALOG SERVICE VIA THE INTERNET FEATURING VIDEO DISCS AND DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS, BOOKS

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2002-09-26

First Use in Commerce Date: 2002-09-26

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

1235634

1247905

1561651

1562820

2093500

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-12-12 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2009-12-12 - Case Assigned To Post Registration Paralegal

2009-12-02 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2003-12-09 - Registered - Principal Register

2003-09-29 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2003-09-15 - Assigned To Examiner

2003-09-13 - Case File In TICRS

- 2003-08-31 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
- 2003-08-14 - Use Amendment Filed
- 2003-04-16 - Extension 1 granted
- 2003-02-19 - Extension 1 filed
- 2003-08-14 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
- 2003-08-14 - TEAS Extension Received
- 2003-02-19 - TEAS Extension Received
- 2002-08-20 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
- 2002-05-28 - Published for opposition
- 2002-05-08 - Notice of publication
- 2002-02-22 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
- 2002-02-22 - Previous Allowance Count Withdrawn
- 2002-02-22 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
- 2002-02-11 - Assigned To Examiner
- 2001-11-21 - Communication received from applicant
- 2001-11-07 - Non-final action mailed
- 2001-10-12 - Assigned To Examiner
- 2001-09-29 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.

Correspondent

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 9

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36 and 38

Reg. No. 2,806,812

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Jan. 20, 2004

Corrected

OG Date Oct. 19, 2004

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C.
CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314
OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,235,634,
2,093,500 AND OTHERS.

FOR: PRE-RECORDED VIDEOCAS-
SETTES, VIDEO DISCS, CD-ROMS,
AUDIO CASSETTES, [AUDIO COMPACT
DISCS,] AND COMPUTER GAME PRO-

GRAMS AND MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE
FEATURING EDUCATIONAL AND EN-
TERTAINMENT TOPICS FOR CHILDREN
AND THEIR PARENTS AND CARE-
GIVERS, AND FOR PLAYING GAMES
AND ACTIVITIES, RECORDED ELEC-
TRONICALLY AND ON CD-ROM, IN
CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 9-19-2000; IN COMMERCE
9-19-2000.

SER. NO. 75-722,760, FILED 6-7-1999.

*In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and caused the seal of The Patent and Trademark
Office to be affixed on Oct. 19, 2004.*

DIRECTOR OF THE U.S. PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:57:57 ET

Serial Number: 75722760 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2806812

Mark



(words only): PBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2010-01-30

Filing Date: 1999-06-07

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2004-01-20

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 116

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: M70 -TMO Law Office 116

Date In Location: 2010-01-30

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 009

Class Status: Active

Pre-recorded video discs, CD-ROMs, and computer game programs and multimedia software featuring educational and entertainment topics for children and their parents and caregivers, and for playing games and activities, recorded on CD-ROM

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2000-09-19

First Use in Commerce Date: 2000-09-19

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Design Search Code(s):

01.15.17 - Balloons, thought or speech; Clouds, thought or speech; Thought or speech clouds

02.01.01 - Busts of men facing forward; Heads of men facing forward; Men - heads, portraiture, or busts facing forward; Portraiture of men facing forward

26.01.01 - Circles as carriers or as single line borders

26.03.02 - Ovals, plain single line; Plain single line ovals

Prior Registration Number(s):

1235634

1247905

1561651

1562820

2093500

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2010-01-30 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2010-01-30 - Case Assigned To Post Registration Paralegal

2010-01-22 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2004-09-10 - Section 7 correction issued

2004-05-25 - Section 7 amendment filed

2004-04-07 - Section 7 correction issued

2004-02-09 - Section 7 amendment filed

2004-01-20 - Registered - Principal Register

2003-10-30 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2003-09-29 - Communication received from applicant

2003-10-12 - Case File In TICRS

2003-09-30 - Email Received

2003-04-14 - Non-final action mailed

2003-04-10 - Previous Allowance Count Withdrawn

2003-03-05 - Assigned To Examiner

2003-01-10 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2002-12-20 - Assigned To Examiner

2002-12-13 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2002-10-21 - Use Amendment Filed

2002-11-11 - Extension 5 granted

2002-10-21 - Extension 5 filed

2002-10-21 - TEAS Statement of Use Received

2002-10-21 - TEAS Extension Received

2002-05-07 - Extension 4 granted

2002-04-25 - Extension 4 filed
2002-04-25 - PAPER RECEIVED
2001-10-31 - Extension 3 granted
2001-10-19 - Extension 3 filed
2001-06-04 - Extension 2 granted
2001-04-17 - Extension 2 filed
2001-04-09 - Extension 1 granted
2000-10-25 - Extension 1 filed
2001-04-09 - Reinstated
2001-02-23 - Abandonment - No use statement filed
2000-04-25 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2000-02-01 - Published for opposition
1999-12-30 - Notice of publication
1999-12-06 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
1999-11-26 - Examiner's amendment mailed
1999-11-05 - Assigned To Examiner
1999-11-04 - Assigned To Examiner
1999-07-19 - Communication received from applicant

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

KATHLEEN GALLAGHER-DUFF

Correspondent

KATHLEEN GALLAGHER-DUFF
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 38

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 104

Reg. No. 2,913,372

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Dec. 21, 2004

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS YOU

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

FOR: TELEVISION BROADCASTING, SATELLITE TRANSMISSION SERVICES, CABLE TELEVISION BROADCASTING AND CABLE TELEVISION TRANSMISSION SERVICES, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 1-0-2000; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2000.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 78-348,182, FILED 1-6-2004.

CHRISTOPHER ADKINS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 17:00:32 ET

Serial Number: 78348182 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 2913372

Mark

PBS YOU

(words only): PBS YOU

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2004-12-21

Filing Date: 2004-01-06

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2004-12-21

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 113

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2004-12-21

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 038

Class Status: Active

Television broadcasting, satellite transmission services, cable television broadcasting and cable television transmission services

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2000-01-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 2000-01-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2004-12-21 - Registered - Principal Register

2004-09-28 - Published for opposition

2004-09-08 - Notice of publication

2004-07-30 - Assigned To LIE

2004-07-30 - Law Office Publication Review Completed

2004-07-30 - Assigned To LIE

2004-07-22 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)

2004-07-21 - Assigned To Examiner

2004-01-12 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.

Correspondent

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 17:00:37 ET

Serial Number: 78348183 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2913373

Mark

PBS YOU

(words only): PBS YOU

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2004-12-21

Filing Date: 2004-01-06

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2004-12-21

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 113

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2004-12-21

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation**State or Country of Incorporation:** D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 041**Class Status:** Active

Cultural, educational and entertainment television programming services; television programs featuring a wide range of cultural, educational and entertainment topics; conducting television programming for use by colleges and universities for course credit and distance learning services; and providing information on a wide range of cultural, educational and entertainment topics by means of a global computer network

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 2000-01-00**First Use in Commerce Date:** 2000-01-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2004-12-21 - Registered - Principal Register

2004-09-28 - Published for opposition

2004-09-08 - Notice of publication

2004-07-30 - Assigned To LIE

2004-07-30 - Law Office Publication Review Completed

2004-07-30 - Assigned To LIE

2004-07-22 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)

2004-07-21 - Assigned To Examiner

2004-01-12 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.

Correspondent

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 107

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,913,373

Registered Dec. 21, 2004

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS YOU

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

FOR: CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT TELEVISION PROGRAMMING SERVICES; TELEVISION PROGRAMS FEATURING A WIDE RANGE OF CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS; CONDUCTING TELEVISION PROGRAMMING FOR USE BY COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES FOR COURSE CREDIT AND DISTANCE LEARNING SERVICES; AND PROVIDING INFORMATION ON A WIDE RANGE OF CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL AND ENTERTAIN-

MENT TOPICS BY MEANS OF A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 1-0-2000; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2000.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 78-348,183, FILED 1-6-2004.

CHRISTOPHER ADKINS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-06 08:45:15 ET

Serial Number: 78348183 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2913373

Mark

PBS YOU

(words only): PBS YOU

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2004-12-21

Filing Date: 2004-01-06

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2004-12-21

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 113

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2004-12-21

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation**State or Country of Incorporation:** D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 041**Class Status:** Active

Cultural, educational and entertainment television programming services; television programs featuring a wide range of cultural, educational and entertainment topics; conducting television programming for use by colleges and universities for course credit and distance learning services; and providing information on a wide range of cultural, educational and entertainment topics by means of a global computer network

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 2000-01-00**First Use in Commerce Date:** 2000-01-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2004-12-21 - Registered - Principal Register

2004-09-28 - Published for opposition

2004-09-08 - Notice of publication

2004-07-30 - Assigned To LIE

2004-07-30 - Law Office Publication Review Completed

2004-07-30 - Assigned To LIE

2004-07-22 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)

2004-07-21 - Assigned To Examiner

2004-01-12 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.

Correspondent

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 9

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36, and 38

Reg. No. 2,929,122

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Mar. 1, 2005

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS

**PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314**

FOR: PRE-RECORDED VIDEOCASSETTES, VIDEO DISCS, CD-ROM'S, AUDIO COMPACT DISCS, DVD'S AND COMPUTER GAME PROGRAMS AND MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE FEATURING A WIDE RANGE OF CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS, AND FOR PLAYING

GAMES AND ACTIVITIES, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 12-31-1983; IN COMMERCE 12-31-1983.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,235,634, 1,562,820, AND OTHERS.

SN 76-151,653, FILED 10-23-2000.

MICHELE SWAIN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:58:15 ET

Serial Number: 76151653 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2929122

Mark (words only): PBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2011-03-15

Filing Date: 2000-10-23

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2005-03-01

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 116

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: M70 -TMO Law Office 116

Date In Location: 2011-03-15

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

2100 Crystal Drive

Arlington, VA 22202

United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 009

Class Status: Active

PRE-RECORDED VIDEO DISCS, CD-ROM'S, AUDIO COMPACT DISCS, DVD'S AND COMPUTER GAME PROGRAMS AND MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE FEATURING A WIDE RANGE OF CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS, AND FOR PLAYING GAMES AND ACTIVITIES

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1983-12-31

First Use in Commerce Date: 1983-12-31

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

1235634

1247905

1561651

1562820

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2011-03-15 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2011-03-15 - Case Assigned To Post Registration Paralegal

2011-02-28 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2005-03-01 - Registered - Principal Register

2004-12-23 - Law Office Registration Review Completed

2004-12-23 - Assigned To LIE

2004-12-08 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2004-12-06 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2004-12-01 - Use Amendment Filed
2004-12-01 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2004-08-24 - Extension 5 granted
2004-08-05 - Extension 5 filed
2004-08-05 - TEAS Extension Received
2004-07-20 - Case File In TICRS
2004-02-20 - Extension 4 granted
2004-02-04 - Extension 4 filed
2004-02-04 - TEAS Extension Received
2003-08-06 - Extension 3 granted
2003-07-24 - Extension 3 filed
2003-07-24 - TEAS Extension Received
2003-04-17 - Extension 2 granted
2003-02-06 - Extension 2 filed
2003-02-06 - TEAS Extension Received
2002-08-14 - Extension 1 granted
2002-08-08 - Extension 1 filed
2002-08-08 - TEAS Extension Received
2002-02-12 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2001-11-20 - Published for opposition
2001-10-31 - Notice of publication
2001-09-27 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2001-09-24 - Assigned To Examiner
2001-09-21 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff

Correspondent

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 9

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36, and 38

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,931,053

Registered Mar. 8, 2005

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS PICTURES

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

FOR: PRE-RECORDED VIDEO CASSETTES AND DVDS (DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS) FEATURING A WIDE RANGE OF CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 12-20-1998; IN COMMERCE 12-20-1998.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,235,634, 2,101,404, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "PICTURES", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 76-042,377, FILED 5-5-2000.

JAMES GRIFFIN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:58:11 ET

Serial Number: 76042377 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2931053

Mark (words only): PBS PICTURES

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2011-03-21

Filing Date: 2000-05-05

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2005-03-08

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 103

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: L30 -TMEG Law Office 103

Date In Location: 2011-03-21

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 009

Class Status: Active

PRE-RECORDED DVDS (DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS) FEATURING A WIDE RANGE OF CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1998-12-20

First Use in Commerce Date: 1998-12-20

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: "PICTURES"

Prior Registration Number(s):

1235634

1247905

1561651

1562820

1686125

2093500

2101404

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2011-05-02 - Review Of Correspondence Complete

2011-05-02 - Case Assigned To Post Registration Paralegal

2011-03-28 - FAX RECEIVED

2011-03-21 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2011-03-20 - Case Assigned To Post Registration Paralegal

2011-03-08 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2005-03-08 - Registered - Principal Register
2004-11-09 - Law Office Registration Review Completed
2004-11-05 - Assigned To LIE
2004-10-29 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2004-09-21 - Petition To Revive-Granted
2004-08-27 - Communication Received From Petitioner
2004-08-27 - PAPER RECEIVED
2004-08-03 - Petition to Revive - Incomplete petition letter mailed
2004-04-19 - Petition To Revive-Received
2004-04-19 - Petition To Revive-Received
2004-04-19 - PAPER RECEIVED
2004-03-25 - Abandonment - Failure To Respond Or Late Response
2003-07-29 - Unresponsive/Duplicate Paper Received
2003-08-01 - Case File In TICRS
2003-07-25 - Non-final action mailed
2003-06-26 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2003-06-17 - Use Amendment Filed
2003-06-17 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2003-06-17 - TEAS Extension Received
2003-01-27 - Extension 3 granted
2002-12-17 - Extension 3 filed
2002-07-09 - Extension 2 granted
2002-06-11 - Extension 2 filed
2002-12-17 - TEAS Extension Received
2002-06-11 - PAPER RECEIVED

2002-01-05 - Extension 1 granted
2001-12-10 - Extension 1 filed
2001-06-19 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2001-03-27 - Published for opposition
2001-03-14 - Notice of publication
2000-12-18 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2000-12-14 - Examiner's amendment mailed
2000-11-02 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.

Correspondent

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5299
Fax Number: 202-778-5299

Int. Cl.: 35

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 102

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,933,482

Registered Mar. 15, 2005

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



PBS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

FOR: ELECTRONIC RETAILING AND CATALOG SERVICES VIA THE INTERNET FEATURING GIFT ITEMS, PRE-RECORDED videocassettes, VIDEO DISCS AND DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS, CD-ROMS, AUDIO COMPACT DISCS, BOOKS, TOYS, GAMES, AND CLOTHING; AND MAIL ORDER SERVICES FEATURING GIFTS, PRE-RECORDED videocassettes, VIDEO DISCS, DIGITAL VIDEO

DISCS, CD-ROMS, AUDIO COMPACT DISCS, BOOKS, TOYS, GAMES AND CLOTHING, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 11-0-1999; IN COMMERCE 11-0-1999.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,235,634, 2,093,500, AND OTHERS.

SN 76-151,656, FILED 10-23-2000.

JIM RINGLE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:59:24 ET

Serial Number: 76151656 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2933482

Mark



(words only): PBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2011-03-22

Filing Date: 2000-10-23

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2005-03-15

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 111

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: M20 -TMO Law Office 111

Date In Location: 2011-03-22

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 035

Class Status: Active

Electronic retailing and catalog services via the internet featuring gift items, video discs and digital video discs, CD-ROMs, audio compact discs, books, toys, games, and clothing; and mail order services featuring gifts, video discs, digital video discs, CD-ROMs, audio compact discs, books

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1999-11-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 1999-11-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Design Search Code(s):

24.17.01 - Astrological symbols; Zodiac symbols

25.03.04 - Backgrounds covered with circles or ellipses

26.01.21 - Circles that are totally or partially shaded.

Prior Registration Number(s):

1235634

1247905

1557252

1557253

1561651

1562820

1562821

2093500

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

USPTO Reference Number: A0007314

International Registration Number: 0920872

International Registration Date: 2007-02-23

Original Filing Date with USPTO: 2007-02-23

International Registration Status: Application For IR Registered By IB

Date of International Registration Status: 2007-05-24

International Registration Renewal Date: 2017-02-23

Irregularity Reply by Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

Madrid History:

05-24-2007 - 13:23:44 - Application For IR Registered By IB

02-28-2007 - 21:00:40 - IR Certified And Sent To IB
02-28-2007 - 10:14:16 - Manually Certified
02-23-2007 - 14:51:00 - New Application For IR Received

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2011-03-22 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged
2011-03-22 - Case Assigned To Post Registration Paralegal
2011-03-15 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received
2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2005-03-15 - Registered - Principal Register
2004-12-07 - Law Office Registration Review Completed
2004-12-03 - Assigned To LIE
2004-11-30 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2004-11-30 - Assigned To Examiner
2004-11-04 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2004-11-04 - Use Amendment Filed
2004-11-04 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2004-05-13 - Extension 5 granted
2004-05-13 - Extension 5 filed
2004-05-21 - Case File In TICRS
2004-05-13 - TEAS Extension Received
2003-11-26 - Extension 4 granted
2003-11-18 - Extension 4 filed

2003-11-18 - TEAS Extension Received
2003-06-14 - Extension 3 granted
2003-05-21 - Extension 3 filed
2003-05-21 - TEAS Extension Received
2003-01-07 - Extension 2 granted
2002-11-18 - Extension 2 filed
2002-11-18 - TEAS Extension Received
2002-06-14 - Extension 1 granted
2002-05-20 - Extension 1 filed
2001-11-27 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2001-09-04 - Published for opposition
2001-08-15 - Notice of publication
2001-04-18 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2001-04-10 - Examiner's amendment mailed
2001-04-03 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.

Correspondent

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5299
Fax Number: 202-778-5299

Int. Cl.: 9

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36, and 38

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,944,207

Registered Apr. 26, 2005

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)

1320 BRADDOCK PLACE

ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

FOR: PRE-RECORDED VIDEOCASSETTES, VIDEO DISCS, CD-ROM'S, AUDIO COMPACT DISCS, DVD'S AND COMPUTER GAME PROGRAMS AND MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE FEATURING A WIDE RANGE OF CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS, AND FOR PLAYING

GAMES AND ACTIVITIES, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 7-31-1999; IN COMMERCE 7-31-1999.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,235,634, 2,093,500, AND OTHERS.

SN 76-151,659, FILED 10-23-2000.

MICHELE SWAIN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:59:31 ET

Serial Number: 76151659 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2944207

Mark



(words only): PBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2011-05-11

Filing Date: 2000-10-23

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2005-04-26

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 116

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: M70 -TMO Law Office 116

Date In Location: 2011-05-11

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 009

Class Status: Active

PRE-RECORDED VIDEO DISCS, CD-ROM'S, AUDIO COMPACT DISCS, DVD'S AND COMPUTER GAME PROGRAMS AND MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE FEATURING A WIDE RANGE OF CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS, AND FOR PLAYING GAMES AND ACTIVITIES

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1999-07-31

First Use in Commerce Date: 1999-07-31

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Design Search Code(s):

24.17.01 - Astrological symbols; Zodiac symbols

25.03.04 - Backgrounds covered with circles or ellipses

26.01.21 - Circles that are totally or partially shaded.

Prior Registration Number(s):

1235634

1247905

1557252

1557253

1561651

1562820

1562821

2093500

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

USPTO Reference Number: A0007314

International Registration Number: 0920872

International Registration Date: 2007-02-23

Original Filing Date with USPTO: 2007-02-23

International Registration Status: Application For IR Registered By IB

Date of International Registration Status: 2007-05-24

International Registration Renewal Date: 2017-02-23

Irregularity Reply by Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

Madrid History:

05-24-2007 - 13:23:44 - Application For IR Registered By IB
02-28-2007 - 21:00:40 - IR Certified And Sent To IB
02-28-2007 - 10:14:16 - Manually Certified
02-23-2007 - 14:51:00 - New Application For IR Received

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2011-05-11 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged
2011-05-11 - Case Assigned To Post Registration Paralegal
2011-04-21 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received
2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2005-04-26 - Registered - Principal Register
2005-02-07 - Law Office Registration Review Completed
2005-02-04 - Assigned To LIE
2005-02-03 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2004-12-15 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2004-12-06 - Use Amendment Filed
2004-12-06 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2004-08-24 - Extension 5 granted
2004-08-05 - Extension 5 filed
2004-08-05 - TEAS Extension Received
2004-07-20 - Case File In TICRS
2004-02-20 - Extension 4 granted
2004-02-04 - Extension 4 filed

2004-02-04 - TEAS Extension Received
2003-08-06 - Extension 3 granted
2003-07-24 - Extension 3 filed
2003-07-24 - TEAS Extension Received
2003-04-17 - Extension 2 granted
2003-02-06 - Extension 2 filed
2003-02-06 - TEAS Extension Received
2002-08-13 - Extension 1 granted
2002-08-08 - Extension 1 filed
2002-08-08 - TEAS Extension Received
2002-02-12 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2001-11-20 - Published for opposition
2001-10-31 - Notice of publication
2001-09-27 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2001-09-24 - Assigned To Examiner
2001-09-21 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff

Correspondent

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5299
Fax Number: 202-778-5299

Int. Cl.: 16

Prior U.S. Cls.: 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 and 50

Reg. No. 2,933,483

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Mar. 15, 2005

Corrected

OG Date Mar. 20, 2007

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



PBS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C.
CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314
OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,235,634,
2,093,500 AND OTHERS.

FOR: [REFERENCE BOOKS, MAGAZINES, BOOKS] * PROGRAM GUIDES, CATALOGS, CATALOGS FEATURING PRE-RECORDED VIDEOCASSETTES; PRINTED INSTRUCTIONAL AND TEACHING MATERIAL; AND COMPANION BOOKS TO TELEVISION PROGRAMS, IN THE FIELDS OF SCIENCE, MEDICINE, NATURE, HEALTH,

HEALTH CARE, BUSINESS, FINANCE, GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, MATHEMATICS, HUMANITIES, HISTORY, SOCIAL SCIENCES, EDUCATION, ECONOMICS, COMPUTERS AND TECHNOLOGY, NEWS, PUBLIC AFFAIRS, ART AND CULTURE, HOME MAINTENANCE, SPORTS, CULINARY ARTS, GARDENING, ANTIQUES, AND HOW-TO AND VOCATIONAL INFORMATION*, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 8-27-1999; IN COMMERCE 8-27-1999.

SER. NO. 76-151,658, FILED 10-23-2000.

*In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and caused the seal of The Patent and Trademark
Office to be affixed on Mar. 20, 2007.*

DIRECTOR OF THE U.S. PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:58:30 ET

Serial Number: 76151658 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2933483

Mark



(words only): PBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2011-03-23

Filing Date: 2000-10-23

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2005-03-15

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 116

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: M70 -TMO Law Office 116

Date In Location: 2011-03-23

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 016

Class Status: Active

program guides, catalogs, and companion books to television programs, in the fields of science, medicine, nature, health, health care, business, finance, geography, travel, mathematics, humanities, history, social sciences, education, economics, computers and technology, news, public affairs, art and culture, home maintenance, sports, culinary arts, gardening, antiques, and how-to and vocational information

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1999-08-27

First Use in Commerce Date: 1999-08-27

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Design Search Code(s):

24.17.01 - Astrological symbols; Zodiac symbols

25.03.04 - Backgrounds covered with circles or ellipses

26.01.21 - Circles that are totally or partially shaded.

Prior Registration Number(s):

1235634

1247905

1557252

1557253

1561651

1562820

1562821

2093500

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2011-03-23 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged
2011-03-15 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received
2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2007-02-09 - Section 7 correction issued
2007-02-07 - Assigned To Paralegal
2007-01-12 - Section 7 amendment filed
2007-01-12 - PAPER RECEIVED
2005-03-15 - Registered - Principal Register
2004-12-08 - Law Office Registration Review Completed
2004-12-08 - Assigned To LIE
2004-11-23 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2004-11-04 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2004-11-04 - Use Amendment Filed
2004-11-04 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2004-06-21 - Extension 5 granted
2004-06-07 - Extension 5 filed
2004-06-14 - Case File In TICRS
2004-06-07 - TEAS Extension Received
2003-12-10 - Extension 4 granted
2003-12-03 - Extension 4 filed
2003-12-03 - TEAS Extension Received
2003-06-18 - Extension 3 granted
2003-06-03 - Extension 3 filed

2003-01-24 - Extension 2 granted
2002-12-03 - Extension 2 filed
2002-12-03 - TEAS Extension Received
2002-06-24 - Extension 1 granted
2002-06-06 - Extension 1 filed
2002-06-06 - PAPER RECEIVED
2001-12-11 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2001-09-18 - Published for opposition
2001-08-29 - Notice of publication
2001-05-18 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2001-04-04 - Assigned To Examiner
2001-03-28 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.

Correspondent

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5299
Fax Number: 202-778-5299

Int. Cl.: 16

Prior U.S. Cls.: 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 and 50

Reg. No. 2,936,569

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Mar. 29, 2005

Corrected

OG Date May 10, 2011

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C.
CORPORATION)
2100 CRYSTAL DRIVE
ARLINGTON, VA 22202
OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,235,634,
2,093,500 AND OTHERS.

FOR: PROGRAM GUIDES; *CATALOGS* [CATALOGS FEATURING PRE-RECORDED VIDEOCASSETTE ; PRINTED INSTRUCTIONAL AND TEACHING MATERIAL] ; AND COMPANION BOOKS TO TELEVISION PROGRAMS, IN THE FIELDS OF SCIENCE, MEDICINE, NATURE, HEALTH CARE,

BUSINESS, FINANCE, GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, MATHEMATICS, HUMANITIES, HISTORY, SOCIAL SCIENCES, EDUCATION, ECONOMICS, COMPUTERS AND TECHNOLOGY, NEWS, PUBLIC AFFAIRS, ART AND CULTURE, HOME MAINTENANCE, SPORTS, CULINARY ARTS, GARDENING, ANTIQUES, AND HOW-TO, AND VOCATIONAL INFORMATION, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 6-5-1985; IN COMMERCE 6-5-1985.
SER. NO. 76-151,652, FILED 10-23-2000.

*In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and caused the seal of The Patent and Trademark
Office to be affixed on May 10, 2011.*

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:59:28 ET

Serial Number: 76151652 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2936569

Mark (words only): PBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2011-04-01

Filing Date: 2000-10-23

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2005-03-29

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 116

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2011-05-17

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 016**Class Status:** Active

PROGRAM GUIDES; CATALOGS; AND COMPANION BOOKS TO TELEVISION PROGRAMS, IN THE FIELDS OF SCIENCE, MEDICINE, NATURE, HEALTH CARE, BUSINESS, FINANCE, GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, MATHEMATICS, HUMANITIES, HISTORY, SOCIAL SCIENCES, EDUCATION, ECONOMICS, COMPUTERS AND TECHNOLOGY, NEWS, PUBLIC AFFAIRS, ART AND CULTURE, HOME MAINTENANCE, SPORTS, CULINARY ARTS, GARDENING, ANTIQUES, AND HOW-TO AND VOCATIONAL INFORMATION

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 1985-06-05**First Use in Commerce Date:** 1985-06-05

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

1235634

1247905

1557252

1561651

1562820

2093500

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2011-04-01 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2011-04-01 - Section 7 correction issued

2011-03-29 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2011-03-29 - TEAS Section 7 Request Received

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2006-12-14 - Section 7 correction issued

2006-12-01 - Post Registration action mailed - Section 7
2006-10-31 - Assigned To Paralegal
2006-03-14 - Section 7 amendment filed
2006-03-14 - FAX RECEIVED
2005-03-29 - Registered - Principal Register
2004-12-08 - Law Office Registration Review Completed
2004-12-08 - Assigned To LIE
2004-11-23 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2004-11-04 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2004-11-04 - Use Amendment Filed
2004-11-04 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2004-06-07 - Extension 5 granted
2004-06-07 - Extension 5 filed
2004-06-11 - Case File In TICRS
2004-06-07 - TEAS Extension Received
2003-12-10 - Extension 4 granted
2003-12-03 - Extension 4 filed
2003-12-03 - TEAS Extension Received
2003-06-14 - Extension 3 granted
2003-06-04 - Extension 3 filed
2003-06-03 - TEAS Extension Received
2003-01-24 - Extension 2 granted
2002-12-03 - Extension 2 filed
2002-12-03 - TEAS Extension Received
2002-06-24 - Extension 1 granted

2002-06-06 - Extension 1 filed
2002-06-06 - PAPER RECEIVED
2001-12-11 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2001-09-18 - Published for opposition
2001-08-29 - Notice of publication
2001-05-18 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2001-04-04 - Assigned To Examiner
2001-03-28 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.

Correspondent

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5299
Fax Number: 202-778-5299

Int. Cl.: 35

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 102

Reg. No. 2,976,562

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered July 26, 2005

Corrected

OG Date Jan. 24, 2006

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C.
CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314
OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,235,634,
2,093,500 AND OTHERS.

FOR: ELECTRONIC RETAILING AND
CATALOG SERVICE VIA THE INTER-
NET FEATURING GIFT ITEMS, PRE-
RECORDED VIDEOCASSETTES, VIDEO
DISCS AND DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS,
CD-ROMS, AUDIO COMPACT DISCS,

BOOKS, TOYS, GAMES, AND CLOTH-
ING; AND MAIL ORDER [AND RETAIL
SHOPS] FEATURING GIFTS, ELECTRO-
NIC AND PRE-RECORDED VIDEOCAS-
SETTES, VIDEO DISCS, DIGITAL VIDEO
DISCS, CD-ROMS, AUDIO COMPACT
DISCS, BOOKS, TOYS, GAMES AND
CLOTHING , IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS.
100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 6-24-1996; IN COMMERCE
6-24-1996.

SER. NO. 76-151,668, FILED 10-23-2000.

*In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and caused the seal of The Patent and Trademark
Office to be affixed on Jan. 24, 2006.*

DIRECTOR OF THE U.S. PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:58:44 ET

Serial Number: 76151668 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2976562

Mark (words only): PBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2005-07-26

Filing Date: 2000-10-23

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2005-07-26

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 111

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2006-02-03

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 035

Class Status: Active

ELECTRONIC RETAILING AND CATALOG SERVICE VIA THE INTERNET FEATURING GIFT ITEMS, PRE-RECORDED VIDEOCASSETTES, VIDEO DISCS AND DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS, CD-ROMS, AUDIO COMPACT DISCS, BOOKS, TOYS, GAMES, AND CLOTHING; AND MAIL ORDER FEATURING GIFTS, ELECTRONIC AND PRE-RECORDED VIDEOCASSETTES, VIDEO DISCS, DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS, CD-ROMs, AUDIO COMPACT DISCS, BOOKS, TOYS, GAMES AND CLOTHING

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1996-06-24

First Use in Commerce Date: 1996-06-24

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

1235634
1247905
1557252
1561651
1562820
2093500

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2005-12-12 - Section 7 correction issued

2005-12-01 - Assigned To Paralegal

2005-08-11 - Section 7 amendment filed

2005-08-11 - FAX RECEIVED

2005-07-26 - Registered - Principal Register
2005-03-28 - Law Office Registration Review Completed
2005-03-25 - Assigned To LIE
2005-03-18 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2005-03-18 - Assigned To Examiner
2005-02-11 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2004-11-04 - Use Amendment Filed
2004-11-04 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2004-05-05 - Extension 5 granted
2004-05-05 - Extension 5 filed
2004-05-11 - Case File In TICRS
2004-05-05 - TEAS Extension Received
2003-11-17 - Extension 4 granted
2003-10-31 - Extension 4 filed
2003-06-05 - Extension 3 granted
2003-05-05 - Extension 3 filed
2003-10-31 - TEAS Extension Received
2003-05-05 - TEAS Extension Received
2002-11-25 - Extension 2 granted
2002-11-06 - Extension 2 filed
2002-11-06 - TEAS Extension Received
2002-05-28 - Extension 1 granted
2002-05-06 - Extension 1 filed
2002-05-06 - PAPER RECEIVED
2001-11-06 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2001-08-14 - Published for opposition

2001-07-25 - Notice of publication

2001-05-03 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register

2001-05-02 - Assigned To Examiner

2001-04-03 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Bingham B. Leverich

Correspondent

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

**EXHIBIT A -
PART 4**

Int. Cl.: 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 107

Reg. No. 2,993,089

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Sep. 6, 2005

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

FOR: EDUCATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES IN THE NATURE OF CHILDREN'S TELEVISION PROGRAMS PROMOTING LANGUAGE SKILLS AND LITERACY; PROVIDING INFORMATION VIA THE INTERNET RELATING TO THE DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION OF CHILDREN'S LANGUAGE SKILLS AND LITERACY; EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NAMELY, LIVE AND ONLINE EDUCATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT DEMONSTRATIONS, PROGRAMS, WORKSHOPS, EXHIBITIONS, DISPLAYS, AND

INTERACTIVE EXHIBITS RELATING TO THE DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION OF CHILDREN'S LANGUAGE SKILLS AND LITERACY; AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRINTED MATERIALS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 10-7-2002; IN COMMERCE 10-7-2002.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,530,112, 2,735,443, AND OTHERS.

SN 78-218,672, FILED 2-25-2003.

IRA J. GOODSaid, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 17:00:27 ET

Serial Number: 78218672 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 2993089

Mark



(words only): PBS KIDS SHARE A STORY

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2005-09-06

Filing Date: 2003-02-25

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2005-09-06

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 101

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2005-07-27

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation**State or Country of Incorporation:** D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 041**Class Status:** Active

EDUCATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES IN THE NATURE OF CHILDREN'S TELEVISION PROGRAMS PROMOTING LANGUAGE SKILLS AND LITERACY; PROVIDING INFORMATION VIA THE INTERNET RELATING TO THE DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION OF CHILDREN'S LANGUAGE SKILLS AND LITERACY; EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NAMELY, LIVE AND ONLINE EDUCATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT DEMONSTRATIONS, PROGRAMS, WORKSHOPS, EXHIBITIONS, DISPLAYS, AND INTERACTIVE EXHIBITS RELATING TO THE DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION OF CHILDREN'S LANGUAGE SKILLS AND LITERACY; AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRINTED MATERIALS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 2002-10-07**First Use in Commerce Date:** 2002-10-07

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Design Search Code(s):

- 01.15.11** - Bubbles; Foam (bubbles); Foamy mass; Soap suds; Suds, soap
- 02.05.01** - Busts of children; Children, heads, portraiture, busts; Heads of children
- 02.05.04** - Children, girl(s); Girls
- 02.05.26** - Children - grotesque children formed by letters, numbers, punctuation or geometric shapes
- 03.07.09** - Boars; Hogs; Pigs; Pigs, boars
- 03.07.11** - Heads of pigs, boars, goats, sheep and rams
- 03.07.26** - Costumed bovines, deer, antelopes, goats, sheep, pigs, cows, bulls, buffalo, moose
- 20.05.05** - Bibles (open); Books that are open; Cook books (open); Encyclopedias (open)
- 26.01.20** - Circles within a circle
- 26.01.21** - Circles that are totally or partially shaded.
- 26.03.02** - Ovals, plain single line; Plain single line ovals

Prior Registration Number(s):

2530112
2640582
2727928
2735443

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2005-09-06 - Registered - Principal Register

2005-07-25 - Law Office Registration Review Completed

2005-07-22 - Assigned To LIE

2005-07-19 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2005-07-07 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2005-07-07 - Use Amendment Filed

2005-07-07 - TEAS Statement of Use Received

2005-05-24 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant

2005-03-01 - Published for opposition

2005-02-09 - Notice of publication

2004-12-23 - Law Office Publication Review Completed

2004-11-22 - Assigned To LIE

2004-11-17 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register

2004-11-17 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered

2004-10-21 - Communication received from applicant

2004-10-21 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received

2004-04-22 - NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED

2004-02-20 - Communication received from applicant

2004-02-20 - Email Received

2003-08-19 - Non-final action e-mailed

2003-08-15 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.

Correspondent

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 16

Prior U.S. Cls.: 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 and 50

Reg. No. 3,073,859

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Mar. 28, 2006

Corrected

OG Date Jan. 2, 2007

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

pbsyou[®]

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C.
CORPORATION)
1320 BRADDOCK PLACE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,235,634,
1,562,820 AND OTHERS.

FOR: PROGRAM GUIDES AND CAT-
ALOGS ON CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL
AND ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS, IN
CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37,
38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-15-1999; IN COMMERCE
12-15-1999.
SER. NO. 75-866,029, FILED 12-7-1999.

*In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and caused the seal of The Patent and Trademark
Office to be affixed on Jan. 2, 2007.*

DIRECTOR OF THE U.S. PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:58:05 ET

Serial Number: 75866029 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 3073859

Mark



(words only): PBSYOU

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2006-03-28

Filing Date: 1999-12-07

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2006-03-28

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 116

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2007-01-04

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

Address:

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation**State or Country of Incorporation:** D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 016**Class Status:** Active

PROGRAM GUIDES AND CATALOGS ON CULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL AND
ENTERTAINMENT TOPICS

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 1999-12-15**First Use in Commerce Date:** 1999-12-15

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Design Search Code(s):**02.01.02** - Men depicted as shadows or silhouettes of men; Silhouettes of men**02.01.37** - Busts of men in profile; Heads of men in profile; Men - heads, portraiture, or busts in profile; Portraiture of men in profile**26.01.21** - Circles that are totally or partially shaded.**Prior Registration Number(s):**

1235634

1247905

1561651

1562820

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2008-11-13 - Notice Of Design Search Code And Pseudo Mark Mailed

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2006-11-30 - Section 7 correction issued

2006-10-31 - Assigned To Paralegal

2006-04-05 - Section 7 amendment filed

2006-04-05 - FAX RECEIVED

2006-03-28 - Registered - Principal Register

2006-02-14 - Law Office Registration Review Completed

2006-02-10 - Assigned To LIE

2006-02-09 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2006-01-18 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2006-01-18 - Extension 5 granted

2005-12-21 - Use Amendment Filed

2005-12-21 - Extension 5 filed

2005-12-21 - TEAS Extension Received

2005-12-21 - TEAS Statement of Use Received

2005-06-23 - Extension 4 granted

2005-06-23 - Extension 4 filed

2005-06-23 - TEAS Extension Received

2004-12-28 - Extension 3 granted

2004-12-10 - Extension 3 filed

2004-12-10 - TEAS Extension Received

2004-07-27 - Extension 2 granted

2004-06-24 - Extension 2 filed

2004-07-07 - Case File In TICRS

2004-06-24 - TEAS Extension Received

2004-01-08 - Extension 1 granted
2003-12-16 - Extension 1 filed
2003-12-16 - TEAS Extension Received
2003-06-24 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2003-04-01 - Published for opposition
2003-03-12 - Notice of publication
2003-01-22 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2000-11-24 - Letter of suspension mailed
2000-10-20 - Communication received from applicant
2000-06-02 - Non-final action mailed
2000-05-30 - Assigned To Examiner
2000-05-12 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH

Correspondent

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 38

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 104

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,139,408

Registered Sep. 5, 2006

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS PARENTS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
2100 CRYSTAL DRIVE
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,235,634, 2,093,500,
AND OTHERS.

FOR: TRANSMISSION OF VIDEO STREAMING
FROM VARIOUS SOURCES VIA THE INTERNET,
IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

SN 76-302,735, FILED 8-22-2001.

FIRST USE 10-0-2002; IN COMMERCE 10-0-2002.

MICHELE SWAIN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:59:10 ET

Serial Number: 76302735 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 3139408

Mark (words only): PBS PARENTS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2006-09-05

Filing Date: 2001-08-22

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2006-09-05

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 116

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2006-07-24

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 038

Class Status: Active

TRANSMISSION OF VIDEO STREAMING FROM VARIOUS SOURCES VIA THE INTERNET

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2002-10-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 2002-10-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

1235634

1247905

1561651

1562820

2093500

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2006-09-05 - Registered - Principal Register

2006-07-17 - Law Office Registration Review Completed

2006-07-07 - Assigned To LIE

2006-07-06 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2006-06-30 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2006-06-15 - Use Amendment Filed

2006-06-15 - TEAS Statement of Use Received

2006-02-16 - Extension 5 granted
2006-01-22 - Extension 5 filed
2006-01-23 - TEAS Extension Received
2005-07-06 - Extension 4 granted
2005-07-06 - Extension 4 filed
2005-07-06 - TEAS Extension Received
2005-01-18 - Extension 3 granted
2005-01-18 - Extension 3 filed
2005-01-18 - TEAS Extension Received
2004-08-06 - Extension 2 granted
2004-07-13 - Extension 2 filed
2004-07-22 - Case File In TICRS
2004-07-13 - TEAS Extension Received
2004-02-10 - Extension 1 granted
2004-01-21 - Extension 1 filed
2004-01-21 - TEAS Extension Received
2003-07-22 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2003-04-29 - Published for opposition
2003-04-09 - Notice of publication
2003-01-22 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2002-03-19 - Letter of suspension mailed
2002-02-15 - Assigned To Examiner
2001-11-21 - Communication received from applicant
2001-11-07 - Non-final action mailed
2001-10-12 - Assigned To Examiner

2001-09-29 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Bingham B. Leverich

Correspondent

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 16

Prior U.S. Cls.: 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38, and 50

Reg. No. 3,340,765

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Nov. 20, 2007

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
2100 CRYSTAL DRIVE
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,306,930, 2,605,218,
AND OTHERS.

FOR: CHILDREN'S STORYBOOKS AND ACTIVITY BOOKS, PENS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

SN 78-175,917, FILED 10-18-2002.

FIRST USE 10-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 10-0-2006.

DOMINICK J. SALEMI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 17:00:19 ET

Serial Number: 78175917 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 3340765

Mark



(words only): PBS KIDS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2007-11-20

Filing Date: 2002-10-18

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2007-11-20

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 106

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2007-10-12

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation**State or Country of Incorporation:** D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 016**Class Status:** Active

children's storybooks and activity books, pens

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 2006-10-00**First Use in Commerce Date:** 2006-10-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.**Design Search Code(s):****02.05.01** - Busts of children; Children, heads, portraiture, busts; Heads of children**02.05.04** - Children, girl(s); Girls**02.05.05** - Boys; Children, boy(s)**02.05.26** - Children - grotesque children formed by letters, numbers, punctuation or geometric shapes**26.01.02** - Circles, plain single line; Plain single line circles**26.01.03** - Circles, incomplete (more than semi-circles); Incomplete circles (more than semi-circles)**26.01.15** - Circles, exactly three circles; Three circles**26.01.21** - Circles that are totally or partially shaded.**26.03.02** - Ovals, plain single line; Plain single line ovals**Prior Registration Number(s):**

2306930

2433830

2507685

2530112

2559131

2582549

2605218

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-11-20 - Registered - Principal Register

2007-10-12 - Law Office Registration Review Completed

2007-10-12 - Assigned To LIE

2007-09-12 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2007-09-05 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2007-08-16 - Use Amendment Filed

2007-08-16 - TEAS Statement of Use Received

2007-05-11 - Extension 5 granted

2007-02-17 - Extension 5 filed

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-02-20 - TEAS Extension Received

2006-09-15 - Extension 4 granted

2006-08-17 - Extension 4 filed

2006-08-17 - TEAS Extension Received

2006-02-13 - Extension 3 granted

2006-02-13 - Extension 3 filed

2006-02-13 - TEAS Extension Received

2005-08-05 - Extension 2 granted

2005-08-05 - Extension 2 filed

2005-08-05 - TEAS Extension Received

2005-03-01 - Extension 1 granted

2005-02-08 - Extension 1 filed
2005-02-08 - TEAS Extension Received
2004-08-17 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2004-05-25 - Published for opposition
2004-05-05 - Notice of publication
2004-02-04 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2003-10-02 - Communication received from applicant
2003-05-02 - Non-final action mailed
2003-04-28 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

BINGHAM B LEVERICH

Correspondent

BINGHAM B LEVERICH
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 107

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,383,276

Registered Feb. 12, 2008

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS TEACHERS

**PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
2100 CRYSTAL DRIVE
ARLINGTON, VA 22202**

FOR: EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT TRAINING, CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT, AND TECHNOLOGY TRAINING SERVICES, AND RESOURCE INFORMATION, ON EDUCATION; PROVIDING A WIDE RANGE OF INFORMATION ON EDUCATION; PROVIDING A WIDE RANGE OF INFORMATION ON EDUCATION PRIMARILY FOR USE BY EDUCATORS BY MEANS OF A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK; AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRINTED MATERIALS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 3-1-2007; IN COMMERCE 3-1-2007.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,328,332, 2,650,323, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "TEACHERS", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 78-921,238, FILED 6-30-2006.

JENNIFER VASQUEZ, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-06 08:48:18 ET

Serial Number: 78921238 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 3383276

Mark

PBS TEACHERS

(words only): PBS TEACHERS

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2008-02-12

Filing Date: 2006-06-30

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2008-02-12

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 113

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2008-01-09

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation**State or Country of Incorporation:** D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 041**Class Status:** Active

Educational services, namely, providing professional development training, curriculum development, and technology training services, and resource information, on education; providing a wide range of information on education; providing a wide range of information on education primarily for use by educators by means of a global computer network; and distribution of printed materials in connection therewith

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 2007-03-01**First Use in Commerce Date:** 2007-03-01

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: "TEACHERS"**Prior Registration Number(s):**

2328332

2640582

2650323

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2008-02-12 - Registered - Principal Register

2008-01-09 - Law Office Registration Review Completed

2008-01-08 - Assigned To LIE

2008-01-02 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2007-12-07 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2007-11-19 - Use Amendment Filed
2007-11-19 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2007-05-22 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2007-02-27 - Published for opposition
2007-02-07 - Notice of publication
2007-01-04 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2007-01-03 - Assigned To LIE
2006-12-12 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2006-12-12 - Examiner's Amendment Entered
2006-12-12 - Examiners amendment e-mailed
2006-12-12 - Examiners Amendment -Written
2006-12-03 - Assigned To Examiner
2006-07-08 - Notice Of Pseudo Mark Mailed
2006-07-07 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.

Correspondent

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188

Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 36

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 102

Reg. No. 3,399,507

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Mar. 18, 2008

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS FOUNDATION

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
2100 CRYSTAL DRIVE
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

FOR: CHARITABLE FUNDRAISING SERVICES,
IN CLASS 36 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 6-0-2007; IN COMMERCE 6-0-2007.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,247,905, 2,707,600,
AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE
RIGHT TO USE "FOUNDATION", APART FROM
THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 78-606,657, FILED 4-12-2005.

JOHN DALIER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 17:00:58 ET

Serial Number: 78606657 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 3399507

Mark

PBS FOUNDATION

(words only): PBS FOUNDATION

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2008-03-18

Filing Date: 2005-04-12

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2008-03-18

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 106

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2008-02-09

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation**State or Country of Incorporation:** D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 036**Class Status:** Active

charitable fundraising services

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 2007-06-00**First Use in Commerce Date:** 2007-06-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: "FOUNDATION"**Prior Registration Number(s):**

1247905

2640582

2707600

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2008-03-18 - Registered - Principal Register

2008-02-09 - Law Office Registration Review Completed

2008-02-09 - Assigned To LIE

2008-01-07 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2007-10-31 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2007-10-15 - Use Amendment Filed

2007-10-15 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2007-09-27 - Extension 3 granted
2007-09-27 - Extension 3 filed
2007-09-27 - TEAS Extension Received
2007-04-04 - Extension 2 granted
2007-04-04 - Extension 2 filed
2007-04-04 - TEAS Extension Received
2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2006-11-07 - Extension 1 granted
2006-10-03 - Extension 1 filed
2006-10-03 - TEAS Extension Received
2006-04-04 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2006-01-10 - Published for opposition
2005-12-21 - Notice of publication
2005-11-21 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2005-11-18 - Assigned To LIE
2005-11-10 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2005-11-10 - Examiners amendment e-mailed
2005-11-10 - Examiners Amendment -Written
2005-11-09 - Assigned To Examiner
2005-04-19 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record
Bingham B. Leverich,

Correspondent
Bingham B. Leverich,
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 28

Prior U.S. Cls.: 22, 23, 38, and 50

Reg. No. 3,410,205

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Apr. 8, 2008

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
2100 CRYSTAL DRIVE
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,306,930, 2,605,218,
AND OTHERS.

FOR: GAMES, NAMELY, CARD GAMES, IN
CLASS 28 (U.S. CLS. 22, 23, 38 AND 50).

SN 78-175,921, FILED 10-18-2002.

FIRST USE 10-1-2006; IN COMMERCE 10-1-2006.

DOMINICK J. SALEMI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 17:00:23 ET

Serial Number: 78175921 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 3410205

Mark



(words only): PBS KIDS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2008-04-08

Filing Date: 2002-10-18

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2008-04-08

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 106

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2008-03-06

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation**State or Country of Incorporation:** D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 028**Class Status:** Active

games, namely, card games

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 2006-10-01**First Use in Commerce Date:** 2006-10-01

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Design Search Code(s):**02.05.01** - Busts of children; Children, heads, portraiture, busts; Heads of children**02.05.04** - Children, girl(s); Girls**02.05.05** - Boys; Children, boy(s)**02.05.26** - Children - grotesque children formed by letters, numbers, punctuation or geometric shapes**26.01.02** - Circles, plain single line; Plain single line circles**26.01.03** - Circles, incomplete (more than semi-circles); Incomplete circles (more than semi-circles)**26.01.15** - Circles, exactly three circles; Three circles**26.01.21** - Circles that are totally or partially shaded.**26.03.02** - Ovals, plain single line; Plain single line ovals**Prior Registration Number(s):**

2306930

2433830

2507685

2530112

2559131

2582549

2605218

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2008-04-08 - Registered - Principal Register

2008-03-06 - Law Office Registration Review Completed

2008-03-06 - Assigned To LIE

2008-02-12 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2008-01-22 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2007-12-18 - Use Amendment Filed

2007-12-18 - TEAS Statement of Use Received

2007-06-15 - Extension 5 granted

2007-06-15 - Extension 5 filed

2007-06-15 - TEAS Extension Received

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-07 - Extension 4 granted

2006-12-26 - Extension 4 filed

2006-12-26 - TEAS Extension Received

2006-07-24 - Extension 3 granted

2006-06-27 - Extension 3 filed

2006-06-27 - TEAS Extension Received

2005-12-27 - Extension 2 granted

2005-12-27 - Extension 2 filed

2005-12-27 - TEAS Extension Received

2005-06-23 - Extension 1 granted

2005-06-23 - Extension 1 filed
2005-06-23 - TEAS Extension Received
2004-12-28 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2004-10-05 - Published for opposition
2004-09-15 - Notice of publication
2004-08-05 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2004-08-05 - Assigned To LIE
2004-07-29 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2004-07-22 - Examiner's Amendment Entered
2004-07-22 - EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED
2004-06-22 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2004-06-22 - Communication received from applicant
2004-06-22 - Amendment From Applicant Entered
2004-06-22 - Communication received from applicant
2004-06-22 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2003-12-22 - Final refusal e-mailed
2003-11-03 - Communication received from applicant
2003-11-05 - Email Received
2003-05-04 - Non-final action e-mailed
2003-04-28 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

BINGHAM B LEVERICH

Correspondent

BINGHAM B LEVERICH
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004

Phone Number: 202-662-5188

Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 35

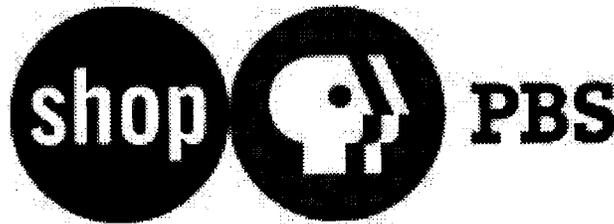
Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 102

Reg. No. 3,533,194

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Nov. 18, 2008

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
2100 CRYSTAL DRIVE
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

FOR: RETAIL STORE SERVICES VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK FEATURING GIFTS, PRE-RECORDED VIDEOCASSETTES, PRE-RECORDED DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS, CD-ROMS, AUDIO COMPACT DISCS, BOOKS, TOYS, GAMES, AND CLOTHING, FINE ART PRINTS, COFFEE, HAND CARE KIT, AND COFFEE BREWER; CATALOG SERVICES VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK FEATURING GIFTS, PRE-RECORDED VIDEOCASSETTES, PRE-RECORDED DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS, CD-ROMS, AUDIO COMPACT DISCS, BOOKS, TOYS, GAMES, AND CLOTHING; AND MAIL ORDER SERVICES FEATURING GIFTS, PRE-RECORDED

VIDEOCASSETTES, PRE-RECORDED DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS, AUDIO COMPACT DISCS AND BOOKS AND TOYS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 7-18-2007; IN COMMERCE 7-18-2007.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,091,506 AND 2,485,465.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "SHOP", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 77-288,268, FILED 9-25-2007.

TRACY CROSS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

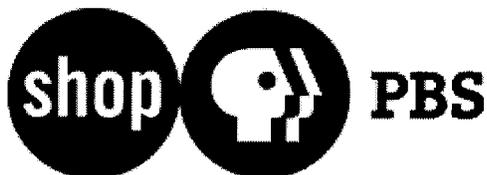
Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 17:00:10 ET

Serial Number: 77288268 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 3533194

Mark



(words only): SHOP PBS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2008-11-18

Filing Date: 2007-09-25

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2008-11-18

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 109

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2008-11-18

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service

2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 035

Class Status: Active

retail store services via a global computer network featuring gifts, pre-recorded videocassettes, pre-recorded digital video discs, CD-ROMs, audio compact discs, books, toys, games, and clothing, fine art prints, coffee, hand care kit, and coffee brewer; catalog services via a global computer network featuring gifts, pre-recorded videocassettes, pre-recorded digital video discs, CD-ROMs, audio compact discs, books, toys, games, and clothing; and mail order services featuring gifts, pre-recorded videocassettes, pre-recorded digital video discs, audio compact discs and books and toys

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2007-07-18

First Use in Commerce Date: 2007-07-18

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "SHOP"

Design Search Code(s):

02.01.31 - Men, stylized, including men depicted in caricature form

02.01.37 - Busts of men in profile; Heads of men in profile; Men - heads, portraiture, or busts in profile; Portraiture of men in profile

26.01.13 - Circles, two (not concentric); Two circles

26.01.21 - Circles that are totally or partially shaded.

Prior Registration Number(s):

2091506

2485465

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2008-11-18 - Registered - Principal Register
2008-09-02 - Published for opposition
2008-08-13 - Notice of publication
2008-07-28 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2008-07-28 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)
2008-06-30 - Examiner's Amendment Entered
2008-06-30 - Assigned To LIE
2008-06-27 - Notification Of Examiners Amendment E-Mailed
2008-06-27 - EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED
2008-06-27 - Examiners Amendment - Written
2007-12-30 - Notification Of Non-Final Action E-Mailed
2007-12-30 - Non-final action e-mailed
2007-12-30 - Non-Final Action Written
2007-12-28 - Assigned To Examiner
2007-09-29 - Notice Of Design Search Code Mailed
2007-09-28 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.

Correspondent

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH, ESQ.
COVINGTON & BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20004-2401
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 38

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 104

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,568,666

Registered Jan. 27, 2009

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS TEACHERS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
2100 CRYSTAL DRIVE
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

FOR: PROVIDING AN ONLINE ELECTRONIC BULLETIN BOARD FOR TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES AMONG COMPUTER USERS CONCERNING A WIDE RANGE OF INFORMATION IN THE FIELD OF EDUCATION; COMPUTER SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING ONLINE CHAT ROOMS FOR TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES AMONG COMPUTER USERS CONCERNING A WIDE RANGE OF INFORMATION IN THE FIELD OF EDUCATION; AND TRANSMISSION OF VIDEO STREAMING FROM VARIOUS SOURCES VIA THE INTERNET, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 3-1-2007; IN COMMERCE 3-1-2007.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,247,905, 2,707,600, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "TEACHERS", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 78-921,237, FILED 6-30-2006.

JENNIFER VASQUEZ, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 17:01:03 ET

Serial Number: 78921237 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 3568666

Mark

PBS TEACHERS

(words only): PBS TEACHERS

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2009-01-27

Filing Date: 2006-06-30

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2009-01-27

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 113

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2008-12-23

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation**State or Country of Incorporation:** D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 038**Class Status:** Active

Providing an online electronic bulletin board for transmission of messages among computer users concerning a wide range of information in the field of education; computer services, namely, providing online chat rooms for transmission of messages among computer users concerning a wide range of information in the field of education; and transmission of video streaming from various sources via the Internet

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 2007-03-01**First Use in Commerce Date:** 2007-03-01

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: "TEACHERS"**Prior Registration Number(s):**

1247905

2328332

2707600

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-01-27 - Registered - Principal Register

2008-12-23 - Law Office Registration Review Completed

2008-12-17 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2008-12-01 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2008-11-22 - Use Amendment Filed

2008-12-01 - Case Assigned To Intent To Use Paralegal

2008-11-24 - TEAS Statement of Use Received

2008-05-20 - Extension 2 granted

2008-05-20 - Extension 2 filed

2008-05-20 - TEAS Extension Received

2007-11-19 - Extension 1 granted

2007-11-19 - Extension 1 filed

2007-11-19 - TEAS Extension Received

2007-05-22 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-02-27 - Published for opposition

2007-02-07 - Notice of publication

2007-01-04 - Law Office Publication Review Completed

2007-01-03 - Assigned To LIE

2006-12-12 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register

2006-12-12 - Examiner's Amendment Entered

2006-12-12 - Examiners amendment e-mailed

2006-12-12 - Examiners Amendment - Written

2006-12-03 - Assigned To Examiner

2006-07-08 - Notice Of Pseudo Mark Mailed

2006-07-07 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.

Correspondent

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.

COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP

1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.

Washington DC 20004

Phone Number: 202-662-5188

Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 107

Reg. No. 3,665,042

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Aug. 4, 2009

Amended

OG Date Nov. 24, 2009

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

PBS KIDS GO!

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
2100 CRYSTAL DRIVE
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,433,830, 2,559,131 AND OTHERS.

FOR: EDUCATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES IN THE NATURE OF CHILDREN'S TELEVISION PROGRAMS FEATURING A WIDE RANGE OF INFORMATION ON TOPICS OF INTEREST TO CHILDREN AND THEIR PARENTS AND CAREGIVERS; PROVIDING ENTERTAINMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION VIA THE

INTERNET RELATING TO A WIDE RANGE OF INFORMATION ON TOPICS OF INTEREST TO CHILDREN AND THEIR PARENTS AND CAREGIVERS; EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NAMELY, LIVE AND ONLINE EDUCATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT DEMONSTRATIONS, PROGRAMS, WORKSHOPS, EXHIBITIONS, DISPLAYS, AND INTERACTIVE EXHIBITS RELATING TO A WIDE RANGE OF INFORMATION ON TOPICS OF INTEREST TO CHILDREN AND THEIR PARENTS AND CAREGIVERS; AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRINTED MATERIALS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 10-11-2004; IN COMMERCE 10-11-2004.

SER. NO. 78-420,008, FILED 5-17-2004.

*In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and caused the seal of The Patent and Trademark
Office to be affixed on Nov. 24, 2009.*

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 17:00:41 ET

Serial Number: 78420008 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3665042

Mark

PBS KIDS GO!

(words only): PBS KIDS GO !

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2009-08-04

Filing Date: 2004-05-17

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2009-08-04

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 114

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2009-11-30

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive

Arlington, VA 22202

United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 041

Class Status: Active

Educational and entertainment services in the nature of children's television programs featuring a wide range of information on topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers; providing entertainment and educational information via the Internet relating to a wide range of information on topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers; educational services, namely, live and online educational and entertainment demonstrations, programs, workshops, exhibitions, displays, and interactive exhibits relating to a wide range of information on topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers; and distribution of printed materials in connection therewith

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2004-10-11

First Use in Commerce Date: 2004-10-11

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

2433830

2530112

2559131

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-10-19 - Section 7 amendment issued

2009-10-15 - Case Assigned To Post Registration Paralegal

2009-08-31 - TEAS Section 7 Request Received

2009-08-04 - Registered - Principal Register

2009-06-29 - Law Office Registration Review Completed

2009-06-29 - Assigned To LIE

2009-06-23 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2009-06-19 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2009-06-18 - Use Amendment Filed
2009-06-18 - Amendment After NOA Not Entered
2009-06-18 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2009-06-18 - Case Assigned To Intent To Use Paralegal
2009-06-18 - TEAS Post Publication Amendment Received
2008-12-16 - Extension 4 granted
2008-12-16 - Extension 4 filed
2008-12-16 - TEAS Extension Received
2008-06-18 - Extension 3 granted
2008-06-18 - Extension 3 filed
2008-06-18 - TEAS Extension Received
2007-12-18 - Extension 2 granted
2007-12-18 - Extension 2 filed
2007-12-18 - TEAS Extension Received
2007-06-15 - Extension 1 granted
2007-06-15 - Extension 1 filed
2007-06-15 - TEAS Extension Received
2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2006-12-19 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2006-09-26 - Published for opposition

2006-09-06 - Notice of publication
2006-08-08 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2006-08-04 - Assigned To LIE
2006-07-27 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2006-07-25 - LIE Checked Susp - To Atty For Action
2005-12-28 - Report Completed Suspension Check Case Still Suspended
2005-06-24 - LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED
2005-06-24 - Suspension Letter Written
2005-06-23 - Amendment From Applicant Entered
2005-06-16 - Communication received from applicant
2005-06-16 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2004-12-16 - Non-final action e-mailed
2004-12-16 - Non-Final Action Written
2004-12-15 - Assigned To Examiner
2004-05-24 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.

Correspondent

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

Int. Cl.: 38

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 104

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,674,451

Registered Aug. 25, 2009

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PBS KIDS GO!

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
2100 CRYSTAL DRIVE
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

FOR: SATELLITE TRANSMISSION, CABLE TELEVISION BROADCASTING, AND CABLE TELEVISION TRANSMISSION SERVICES; PROVIDING AN ONLINE ELECTRONIC BULLETIN BOARD FOR TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES AMONG COMPUTER USERS CONCERNING TOPICS OF INTEREST TO CHILDREN AND THEIR PARENTS AND CAREGIVERS; AND TRANSMISSION OF VIDEO STREAMING FROM VARIOUS SOURCES VIA THE INTERNET, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 10-11-2004; IN COMMERCE 10-11-2004.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,433,830, 2,559,131, AND OTHERS.

SN 78-420,009, FILED 5-17-2004.

DAVID H. STINE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 17:00:45 ET

Serial Number: 78420009 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 3674451

Mark

PBS KIDS GO!

(words only): PBS KIDS GO

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2009-08-25

Filing Date: 2004-05-17

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2009-08-25

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 114

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2009-07-23

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive

Arlington, VA 22202
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 038

Class Status: Active

satellite transmission, cable television broadcasting, and cable television transmission services; providing an online electronic bulletin board for transmission of messages among computer users concerning topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers; and transmission of video streaming from various sources via the Internet

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2004-10-11

First Use in Commerce Date: 2004-10-11

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

2433830

2530112

2559131

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

- 2009-08-25 - Registered - Principal Register
- 2009-07-23 - Law Office Registration Review Completed
- 2009-07-22 - Data Modification Completed
- 2009-07-21 - Assigned To LIE
- 2009-07-13 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
- 2009-07-02 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
- 2009-06-19 - Use Amendment Filed

2009-06-19 - Amendment After NOA Not Entered
2009-06-19 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2009-06-19 - Case Assigned To Intent To Use Paralegal
2009-06-19 - TEAS Post Publication Amendment Received
2008-12-16 - Extension 4 granted
2008-12-16 - Extension 4 filed
2008-12-16 - TEAS Extension Received
2008-06-18 - Extension 3 granted
2008-06-18 - Extension 3 filed
2008-06-18 - TEAS Extension Received
2007-12-18 - Extension 2 granted
2007-12-18 - Extension 2 filed
2007-12-18 - TEAS Extension Received
2007-06-15 - Extension 1 granted
2007-06-15 - Extension 1 filed
2007-06-15 - TEAS Extension Received
2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2006-12-19 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2006-09-26 - Published for opposition
2006-09-06 - Notice of publication
2006-08-08 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2006-08-04 - Assigned To LIE
2006-07-27 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register

2006-07-25 - LIE Checked Susp - To Atty For Action
2005-12-28 - Report Completed Suspension Check Case Still Suspended
2005-06-24 - LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED
2005-06-24 - Suspension Letter Written
2005-06-23 - Amendment From Applicant Entered
2005-06-16 - Communication received from applicant
2005-06-16 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2004-12-16 - Non-final action e-mailed
2004-12-16 - Non-Final Action Written
2004-12-15 - Assigned To Examiner
2004-05-24 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.

Correspondent

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,684,442 PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
Registered Sep. 15, 2009 2100 CRYSTAL DRIVE
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

Int. Cl.: 38 FOR: SATELLITE TRANSMISSION, CABLE TELEVISION BROADCASTING, AND CABLE TELEVISION TRANSMISSION SERVICES; PROVIDING AN ONLINE ELECTRONIC BULLETIN BOARD FOR TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES AMONG COMPUTER USERS CONCERNING TOPICS OF INTEREST TO CHILDREN AND THEIR PARENTS AND CAREGIVERS; AND TRANSMISSION OF VIDEO STREAMING FROM VARIOUS SOURCES VIA THE INTERNET, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CL.S. 100, 101 AND 104).

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

FIRST USE 10-11-2004; IN COMMERCE 10-11-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,433,830, 2,559,131, AND OTHERS.

SN 78-441,867, FILED 6-26-2004.

ALLISON SCHRODY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 17:00:49 ET

Serial Number: 78441867 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3684442

Mark



(words only): PBS KIDS GO

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2009-09-15

Filing Date: 2004-06-26

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2009-09-15

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 115

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2009-08-13

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation**State or Country of Incorporation:** D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 038**Class Status:** Active

Satellite transmission, cable television broadcasting, and cable television transmission services; providing an online electronic bulletin board for transmission of messages among computer users concerning topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers; and transmission of video streaming from various sources via the Internet

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 2004-10-11**First Use in Commerce Date:** 2004-10-11

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.**Design Search Code(s):****01.15.17** - Balloons, thought or speech; Clouds, thought or speech; Thought or speech clouds**Prior Registration Number(s):**

2433830

2530112

2559131

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-09-15 - Registered - Principal Register

2009-08-13 - Law Office Registration Review Completed

2009-08-13 - Assigned To LIE

2009-08-06 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2009-07-14 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2009-06-19 - Use Amendment Filed
2009-07-14 - Case Assigned To Intent To Use Paralegal
2009-06-19 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2008-12-23 - Extension 4 granted
2008-12-23 - Extension 4 filed
2008-12-23 - TEAS Extension Received
2008-06-18 - Extension 3 granted
2008-06-18 - Extension 3 filed
2008-06-18 - TEAS Extension Received
2007-12-18 - Extension 2 granted
2007-12-18 - Extension 2 filed
2007-12-18 - TEAS Extension Received
2007-06-29 - Extension 1 granted
2007-06-29 - Extension 1 filed
2007-06-29 - TEAS Extension Received
2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2007-01-02 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2006-10-10 - Published for opposition
2006-09-20 - Notice of publication
2006-08-18 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2006-08-18 - Assigned To LIE

2006-08-18 - Assigned To LIE
2006-08-10 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2006-02-14 - Final refusal e-mailed
2006-02-14 - Final Refusal Written
2006-02-01 - Assigned To Examiner
2005-08-17 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2005-08-08 - Communication received from applicant
2005-08-08 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2005-03-07 - Assigned To Examiner
2005-02-10 - Non-final action e-mailed
2005-02-10 - Non-Final Action Written
2005-02-01 - Assigned To Examiner
2004-07-02 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.

Correspondent

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,684,443 PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
Registered Sep. 15, 2009 2100 CRYSTAL DRIVE
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

Int. Cl.: 41 FOR: EDUCATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES IN THE NATURE OF CHILDREN'S TELEVISION PROGRAMS FEATURING A WIDE RANGE OF INFORMATION ON TOPICS OF INTEREST TO CHILDREN AND THEIR PARENTS AND CAREGIVERS; PROVIDING INFORMATION VIA THE INTERNET RELATING TO A WIDE RANGE OF INFORMATION ON TOPICS OF INTEREST TO CHILDREN AND THEIR PARENTS AND CAREGIVERS, NAMELY, INFORMATION ON ENTERTAINMENT FOR AND EDUCATION OF CHILDREN; EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NAMELY, LIVE AND ONLINE EDUCATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT DEMONSTRATIONS, PROGRAMS, WORKSHOPS, EXHIBITIONS, DISPLAYS, AND INTERACTIVE EXHIBITS RELATING TO A WIDE RANGE OF INFORMATION ON TOPICS OF INTEREST TO CHILDREN AND THEIR PARENTS AND CAREGIVERS, AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRINTED MATERIALS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

FIRST USE 10-11-2004; IN COMMERCE 10-11-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,433,830, 2,559,131, AND OTHERS.

SN 78-441,868, FILED 6-26-2004.

ALLISON SCHRODY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 17:00:53 ET

Serial Number: 78441868 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3684443

Mark



(words only): PBS KIDS GO

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2009-09-15

Filing Date: 2004-06-26

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2009-09-15

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 115

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2009-08-13

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation**State or Country of Incorporation:** D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 041**Class Status:** Active

educational and entertainment services in the nature of children's television programs featuring a wide range of information on topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers; providing information via the Internet relating to a wide range of information on topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers, namely, information on entertainment for and education of children; educational services, namely, live and online educational and entertainment demonstrations, programs, workshops, exhibitions, displays, and interactive exhibits relating to a wide range of information on topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers, and distribution of printed materials in connection therewith

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 2004-10-11**First Use in Commerce Date:** 2004-10-11

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.**Design Search Code(s):****01.15.17** - Balloons, thought or speech; Clouds, thought or speech; Thought or speech clouds**Prior Registration Number(s):**

2433830

2530112

2559131

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-09-15 - Registered - Principal Register

2009-08-13 - Law Office Registration Review Completed

2009-08-13 - Assigned To LIE

2009-08-06 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2009-07-14 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2009-06-18 - Use Amendment Filed

2009-07-13 - Case Assigned To Intent To Use Paralegal

2009-06-18 - TEAS Statement of Use Received

2008-12-23 - Extension 4 granted

2008-12-23 - Extension 4 filed

2008-12-23 - TEAS Extension Received

2008-06-18 - Extension 3 granted

2008-06-18 - Extension 3 filed

2008-06-18 - TEAS Extension Received

2007-12-18 - Extension 2 granted

2007-12-18 - Extension 2 filed

2007-12-18 - TEAS Extension Received

2007-06-29 - Extension 1 granted

2007-06-29 - Extension 1 filed

2007-06-29 - TEAS Extension Received

2007-03-20 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-20 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-03-15 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered

2007-03-15 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

2007-01-02 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant

2006-10-10 - Published for opposition

2006-09-20 - Notice of publication

2006-08-22 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2006-08-18 - Assigned To LIE
2006-08-15 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2006-08-14 - Examiner's Amendment Entered
2006-08-14 - EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED
2006-08-14 - Examiners Amendment -Written
2006-02-14 - Final refusal e-mailed
2006-02-14 - Final Refusal Written
2006-02-01 - Assigned To Examiner
2005-08-17 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2005-08-08 - Communication received from applicant
2005-08-08 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2005-03-07 - Assigned To Examiner
2005-02-10 - Non-final action e-mailed
2005-02-10 - Non-Final Action Written
2005-02-01 - Assigned To Examiner
2004-07-02 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.

Correspondent

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.
COVINGTON AND BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W.
Washington DC 20004
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,767,983 PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE (D.C. CORPORATION)
Registered Mar. 30, 2010 2100 CRYSTAL DRIVE
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

Int. Cls.: 38 and 41 FOR: INTERNET STREAMING OF AUDIO AND VIDEO MATERIAL, NAMELY, LEARNING GAMES, ACTIVITIES AND VIDEOS RELATING TO A WIDE RANGE OF INFORMATION ON TOPICS OF INTEREST TO CHILDREN AND THEIR PARENTS AND CAREGIVERS, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).
SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

FIRST USE 3-18-2008; IN COMMERCE 3-18-2008.

FOR: PROVIDING ENTERTAINMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES VIA THE INTERNET, NAMELY, AN ONLINE EDUCATIONAL CURRICULUM FOR CHILDREN IN THE AREAS OF MATH, SCIENCE, LANGUAGE LITERACY, HEALTH DEVELOPMENT, SOCIAL STUDIES AND CREATIVITY, USING INTERACTIVE GAMES AND ACTIVITIES, AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRINTED MATERIALS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 3-18-2008; IN COMMERCE 3-18-2008.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,433,830, 2,530,112, AND 2,640,582.

SN 77-290,129, FILED 9-27-2007.

TRACY CROSS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

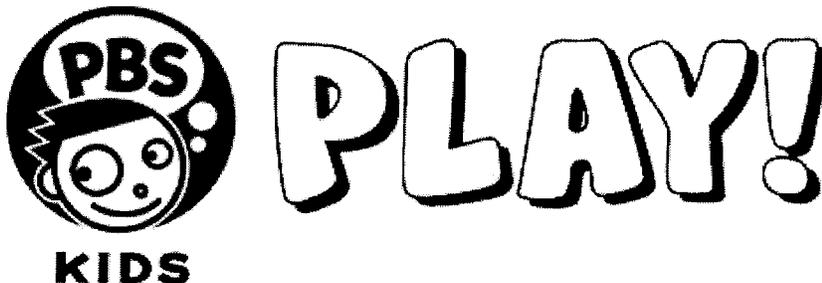
Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 17:00:14 ET

Serial Number: 77290129 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3767983

Mark



(words only): PBS KIDS PLAY!

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2010-03-30

Filing Date: 2007-09-27

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2010-03-30

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 109

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2010-02-22

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation**State or Country of Incorporation:** D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 038**Class Status:** Active

Internet streaming of audio and video material, namely, learning games, activities and videos relating to a wide range of information on topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 2008-03-18**First Use in Commerce Date:** 2008-03-18**International Class:** 041**Class Status:** Active

providing entertainment and educational services via the Internet, namely, an online educational curriculum for children in the areas of math, science, language literacy, health development, social studies and creativity, using interactive games and activities, and distribution of printed materials in connection therewith

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 2008-03-18**First Use in Commerce Date:** 2008-03-18

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s):

01.15.17 - Balloons, thought or speech; Clouds, thought or speech; Thought or speech clouds

02.05.01 - Busts of children; Children, heads, portraiture, busts; Heads of children

02.05.24 - Stylized children, including children depicted in caricature form

26.01.21 - Circles that are totally or partially shaded.

Prior Registration Number(s):

2433830

2530112

2640582

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2010-03-30 - Registered - Principal Register

2010-02-22 - Law Office Registration Review Completed

2010-02-20 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2010-01-27 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2009-12-16 - Use Amendment Filed

2010-01-27 - Case Assigned To Intent To Use Paralegal

2009-12-16 - TEAS Statement of Use Received

2009-06-16 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant

2009-03-24 - Published for opposition

2009-03-04 - Notice of publication

2009-02-13 - Law Office Publication Review Completed

2009-02-12 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register

2009-01-29 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered

2009-01-28 - Communication received from applicant

2009-01-28 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received

2008-07-28 - Notification Of Non-Final Action E-Mailed

2008-07-28 - NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED

2008-07-28 - Non-Final Action Written

2008-07-20 - Previous Allowance Count Withdrawn

2008-07-14 - Withdrawn From Pub - Og Review Query

2008-07-03 - Law Office Publication Review Completed

2008-07-02 - Assigned To LIE

2008-06-28 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register

2008-06-26 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2008-06-26 - Communication received from applicant
2008-06-26 - Assigned To LIE
2008-06-26 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2007-12-30 - Notification Of Non-Final Action E-Mailed
2007-12-30 - Non-final action e-mailed
2007-12-30 - Non-Final Action Written
2007-12-28 - Assigned To Examiner
2007-10-03 - Notice Of Design Search Code And Pseudo Mark Mailed
2007-10-02 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Bingham B. Leverich, Esq.

Correspondent

BINGHAM B. LEVERICH, ESQ.
COVINGTON & BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20004-2401
Phone Number: 202-662-5188
Fax Number: 202-662-6291

PBS - Applications

<i>Mark</i>	<i>Appl. No.</i>	<i>Status</i>	<i>Goods</i>
PBS KIDS and Design (Boy)	85/035,060	Published	041 Int.: Entertainment and educational services, namely, providing ongoing children's television programs featuring a wide range of information on topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers; and providing a website featuring information in the fields of education and entertainment for children (First use: November, 2009)
PBS KIDS and Design (Girl)	85/035,059	Published	041 Int.: Entertainment and educational services, namely, providing ongoing children's television programs featuring a wide range of information on topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers; and providing a website featuring information in the fields of education and entertainment for children. (First use: December, 2009)
PBS KIDS and Kid Design (boy)	77/791,963	Published	028 Int.: toy musical instruments, namely piano, drums, guitar, saxophone, trumpet, damaru, castanets, ghungroos, and calimba; bath toys; ride-on toys; learning toys, namely shape sorting toys, surprise-based activity sets and stacking toys; bi-lingual toy learning clock; imaginative/role-play toys in the nature of a veterinarian set, farmer set, scientist set, archeologist set, explorer set, safari set, and oceanographer set; play sets for a farm, safari, school, dinosaur dig and ocean; toy vehicles; tethered and un-tethered remote control toys, namely cars, race cars, airplanes, trucks, boats, submarines, trains, and animals; push and pull toys; electronic learning aids, namely electronic based toys that use games and other challenges to help children in math, reading, language, geography, and music; soft sculpture toys and plush toys; wood puzzles and toy wood blocks; educational science kits for children that are comprised of an activity book and a microscope, slides and tweezers, or a bug catching net, lantern and bug holder, or a telescope and tent

<i>Mark</i>	<i>Appl. No.</i>	<i>Status</i>	<i>Goods</i>
PBS KIDS and Kid Design (girl)	77/791,960	Published	028 Int.: toy musical instruments, namely piano, drums, guitar, saxophone, trumpet, damaru, castanets, ghungroos, and calimba; bath toys; ride-on toys; learning toys, namely shape sorting toys, surprise-based activity sets and stacking toys; bi-lingual toy learning clock; imaginative/role-play toys in the nature of a veterinarian set, farmer set, scientist set, archeologist set, explorer set, safari set, and oceanographer set; play sets for a farm, safari, school, dinosaur dig and ocean; toy vehicles; tethered and un-tethered remote control toys, namely cars, race cars, airplanes, trucks, boats, submarines, trains, and animals; push and pull toys; electronic learning aids, namely electronic based toys that use games and other challenges to help children in math, reading, language, geography, and music; soft sculpture toys and plush toys; wood puzzles and toy wood blocks; educational science kits for children that are comprised of an activity book and a microscope, slides and tweezers, or a bug catching net, lantern and bug holder, or a telescope and tent

EXHIBIT B

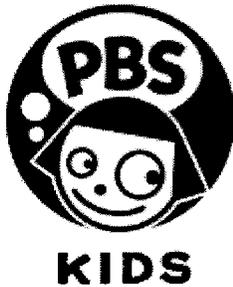
Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:56:07 ET

Serial Number: 77791960 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Mark



(words only): PBS KIDS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Notice of Allowance (NOA) sent (issued) to the applicant. Applicant must file a Statement of Use or Extension Request within six months of the NOA issuance date.

Date of Status: 2011-03-01

Filing Date: 2009-07-29

The Notice of Allowance Date is: 2011-03-01

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 102

Attorney Assigned:
BAKER JORDAN A

Current Location: 700 -Intent To Use Section

Date In Location: 2011-03-01

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation**State or Country of Incorporation:** D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 028**Class Status:** Active

toy musical instruments, namely, piano, drums, guitar, saxophone, trumpet, damaru, castanets, ghungroos, and calimba; bath toys; ride-on toys; learning toys, namely, shape sorting toys, surprise-based activity sets and stacking toys; bi-lingual toy learning clock; imaginative/role-play toys in the nature of a veterinarian set, farmer set, scientist set, archeologist set, explorer set, safari set, and oceanographer set; play sets for a farm, safari, school, dinosaur dig and ocean; toy vehicles; tethered and un-tethered remote control toys, namely, cars, race cars, airplanes, trucks, boats, submarines, trains, and animals; push and pull toys; electronic learning aids, namely, electronic based toys that use games and other challenges to help children in math, reading, language, geography, and music; soft sculpture toys and plush toys; wood puzzles and toy wood blocks; educational science kits for children that are comprised of an activity book and a microscope, slides and tweezers, or a bug catching net, lantern and bug holder, or a telescope and tent

Basis: 1(b)**First Use Date:** (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)**First Use in Commerce Date:** (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.**Description of Mark:** The mark consists of a circle containing a stylized depiction of a girl's head with a thought bubble which appears over the head, and the word "PBS" appears within the thought bubble. The circle is centered over the word "KIDS" which appears directly below.**Design Search Code(s):****01.15.17** - Balloons, thought or speech; Clouds, thought or speech; Thought or speech clouds**02.05.01** - Busts of children; Children, heads, portraiture, busts; Heads of children**02.05.04** - Children, girl(s); Girls**02.05.24** - Stylized children, including children depicted in caricature form**26.01.21** - Circles that are totally or partially shaded.**Prior Registration Number(s):**

2530112

3340765

3410205

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2011-03-01 - NOA E-Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant

2011-01-04 - Notice Of Publication E-Mailed

2011-01-04 - Published for opposition

2010-12-01 - Law Office Publication Review Completed

2010-12-01 - Assigned To LIE

2010-11-08 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register

2010-11-05 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered

2010-11-05 - Communication received from applicant

2010-11-05 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received

2010-05-05 - Notification Of Non-Final Action E-Mailed

2010-05-05 - NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED

2010-05-05 - Non-Final Action Written

2010-05-03 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered

2010-05-03 - Communication received from applicant

2010-05-03 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received

2009-11-02 - Notification Of Non-Final Action E-Mailed

2009-11-02 - Non-final action e-mailed

2009-11-02 - Non-Final Action Written

2009-11-02 - Assigned To Examiner

2009-08-04 - Notice Of Design Search Code And Pseudo Mark Mailed

2009-08-03 - New Application Office Supplied Data Entered In Tram

2009-08-01 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.

Correspondent

KATHLEEN T. GALLAGHER-DUFF, ESQ.

COVINGTON & BURLING LLP

1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW STE 800

WASHINGTON, DC 20004-2494

Phone Number: 202-662-5299

Fax Number: 202-778-5299

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:55:33 ET

Serial Number: 85035060 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Mark



(words only): PBS KIDS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Application has been published for opposition. The opposition period begins on the date of publication.

Date of Status: 2011-05-10

Filing Date: 2010-05-11

The Information will be/was published in the Official Gazette on 2011-05-10

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 109

Attorney Assigned:
COLLIER DAVID E

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2011-04-02

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation**State or Country of Incorporation:** D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 041**Class Status:** Active

Entertainment and educational services, namely, providing ongoing children's television programs featuring a wide range of information on topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers; and providing a website featuring information in the fields of education and entertainment for children

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 2009-11-00**First Use in Commerce Date:** 2009-11-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.**Description of Mark:** The mark consists of a circle containing a stylized depiction of a boy's head with a thought bubble which appears over the head and the words "PBS Kids" which appears within the thought bubble.**Design Search Code(s):****01.15.17** - Balloons, thought or speech; Clouds, thought or speech; Thought or speech clouds**02.05.01** - Busts of children; Children, heads, portraiture, busts; Heads of children**02.05.05** - Boys; Children, boy(s)**02.05.24** - Stylized children, including children depicted in caricature form**Prior Registration Number(s):**

2433830

2518128

2530112

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2011-05-10 - Notice Of Publication E-Mailed
2011-05-10 - Published for opposition
2011-04-02 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2011-04-01 - Assigned To LIE
2011-04-01 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)
2011-03-17 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2011-03-17 - Communication received from applicant
2011-03-17 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2011-03-11 - Notification Of Non-Final Action E-Mailed
2011-03-11 - NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED
2011-03-11 - Non-Final Action Written
2011-02-25 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2011-02-25 - Communication received from applicant
2011-02-25 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2010-08-25 - Notification Of Non-Final Action E-Mailed
2010-08-25 - Non-final action e-mailed
2010-08-25 - Non-Final Action Written
2010-08-24 - Assigned To Examiner
2010-05-15 - Notice Of Design Search Code And Pseudo Mark Mailed
2010-05-14 - New Application Office Supplied Data Entered In Tram
2010-05-14 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.

Correspondent

KATHLEEN T. GALLAGHER-DUFF, ESQ.
COVINGTON & BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW STE 800
WASHINGTON, DC 20004-2494
Phone Number: 202-662-5299
Fax Number: 202-778-5299

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:55:40 ET

Serial Number: 85035059 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Mark



(words only): PBS KIDS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Application has been published for opposition. The opposition period begins on the date of publication.

Date of Status: 2011-05-10

Filing Date: 2010-05-11

The Information will be/was published in the Official Gazette on 2011-05-10

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 109

Attorney Assigned:
COLLIER DAVID E

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2011-04-02

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation**State or Country of Incorporation:** D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 041**Class Status:** Active

Entertainment and educational services, namely, providing ongoing children's television programs featuring a wide range of information on topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers; and providing a website featuring information in the fields of education and entertainment for children

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 2009-12-00**First Use in Commerce Date:** 2009-12-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.**Description of Mark:** The mark consists of a circle containing a stylized depiction of a girl's head with a thought bubble which appears over the head and the words "PBS Kids" which appears within the thought bubble.**Design Search Code(s):****01.15.17** - Balloons, thought or speech; Clouds, thought or speech; Thought or speech clouds**02.05.01** - Busts of children; Children, heads, portraiture, busts; Heads of children**02.05.04** - Children, girl(s); Girls**02.05.24** - Stylized children, including children depicted in caricature form**Prior Registration Number(s):**

2433830

2507685

2530112

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2011-05-10 - Notice Of Publication E-Mailed

2011-05-10 - Published for opposition

2011-04-02 - Law Office Publication Review Completed

2011-04-01 - Assigned To LIE

2011-04-01 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)

2011-03-17 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered

2011-03-17 - Communication received from applicant

2011-03-17 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received

2011-03-11 - Notification Of Non-Final Action E-Mailed

2011-03-11 - NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED

2011-03-11 - Non-Final Action Written

2011-02-26 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered

2011-02-25 - Communication received from applicant

2011-02-25 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received

2010-08-25 - Notification Of Non-Final Action E-Mailed

2010-08-25 - Non-final action e-mailed

2010-08-25 - Non-Final Action Written

2010-08-24 - Assigned To Examiner

2010-05-15 - Notice Of Design Search Code And Pseudo Mark Mailed

2010-05-14 - New Application Office Supplied Data Entered In Tram

2010-05-14 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.

Correspondent

KATHLEEN T. GALLAGHER-DUFF, ESQ.
COVINGTON & BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW STE 800
WASHINGTON, DC 20004-2494
Phone Number: 202-662-5299
Fax Number: 202-778-5299

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2011-07-05 16:55:47 ET

Serial Number: 85035059 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Mark



(words only): PBS KIDS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Application has been published for opposition. The opposition period begins on the date of publication.

Date of Status: 2011-05-10

Filing Date: 2010-05-11

The Information will be/was published in the Official Gazette on 2011-05-10

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 109

Attorney Assigned:
COLLIER DAVID E

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2011-04-02

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Public Broadcasting Service

Address:

Public Broadcasting Service
2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation**State or Country of Incorporation:** D.C.

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 041**Class Status:** Active

Entertainment and educational services, namely, providing ongoing children's television programs featuring a wide range of information on topics of interest to children and their parents and caregivers; and providing a website featuring information in the fields of education and entertainment for children

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 2009-12-00**First Use in Commerce Date:** 2009-12-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.**Description of Mark:** The mark consists of a circle containing a stylized depiction of a girl's head with a thought bubble which appears over the head and the words "PBS Kids" which appears within the thought bubble.**Design Search Code(s):****01.15.17** - Balloons, thought or speech; Clouds, thought or speech; Thought or speech clouds**02.05.01** - Busts of children; Children, heads, portraiture, busts; Heads of children**02.05.04** - Children, girl(s); Girls**02.05.24** - Stylized children, including children depicted in caricature form**Prior Registration Number(s):**

2433830

2507685

2530112

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2011-05-10 - Notice Of Publication E-Mailed
2011-05-10 - Published for opposition
2011-04-02 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2011-04-01 - Assigned To LIE
2011-04-01 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)
2011-03-17 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2011-03-17 - Communication received from applicant
2011-03-17 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2011-03-11 - Notification Of Non-Final Action E-Mailed
2011-03-11 - NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED
2011-03-11 - Non-Final Action Written
2011-02-26 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2011-02-25 - Communication received from applicant
2011-02-25 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2010-08-25 - Notification Of Non-Final Action E-Mailed
2010-08-25 - Non-final action e-mailed
2010-08-25 - Non-Final Action Written
2010-08-24 - Assigned To Examiner
2010-05-15 - Notice Of Design Search Code And Pseudo Mark Mailed
2010-05-14 - New Application Office Supplied Data Entered In Tram
2010-05-14 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Kathleen T. Gallagher-Duff, Esq.

Correspondent

KATHLEEN T. GALLAGHER-DUFF, ESQ.
COVINGTON & BURLING LLP
1201 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW STE 800
WASHINGTON, DC 20004-2494
Phone Number: 202-662-5299
Fax Number: 202-778-5299
